Callbre

| Introduction | Knoll and Sustainable Design | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lateral File Planning Overview | 3 |
|  | Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications | 8 |
|  | Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations | 11 |
|  | Ordering Calibre Files and Storage | 12 |
|  | Ordering the Calibre Pedestal | 13 |
|  | Ordering the Calibre Desk | 14 |
|  | Calibre Files and Storage | 15 |
|  | Calibre Pedestal | 17 |
|  | Calibre Desk | 19 |
| Calibre File Collection | Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured | 20 |
|  | Calibre Front Hybrids | 38 |
|  | Calibre Front Wardrobes | 41 |
|  | Calibre Front Cabinets | 44 |
|  | Lateral File Worksurface Tops | 51 |
|  | Calibre Add-on Modules | 57 |
|  | Calibre Bookcases | 58 |
|  | Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files | 62 |
|  | Built-to-Spec Worksheet | 63 |
|  | Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec | 64 |
|  | Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers | 71 |
|  | Laminate Front Lateral Files | 76 |
|  | Series 2 Front Lateral Files | 77 |
|  | Calibre File Accessories | 80 |
| Calibre Front Pedestals | Calibre Pedestals | 83 |
| Calibre Front Pedestals with Individual Locking Drawers | Calibre Pedestals | 103 |
|  | Calibre Pedestal Accessories | 108 |
| Calibre Front Storage Towers | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Storage Towers | 111 |
|  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Storage Towers | 119 |
|  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors | 133 |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Storage Towers | 139 |
|  | 50" High 3/10/10 | 148 |
|  | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High 3/10/10 | 149 |
|  | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High 3/10/10 | 150 |
|  | Calibre Tower Accessories | 152 |
| Calibre Desk | Calibre Desk | 159 |
|  | Task Lights | 179 |
| Wall Mounting of Knoll Products |  | 180 |
| Alpha-Numeric Index |  | 182 |
| Selling Policy |  | 187 |
| KnollKey Lock Program |  | 189 |
| General Ordering Information |  | 190 |

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC ${ }^{\circledR}$ ); Rainforest Alliance;
GREENGUARD ${ }^{\circledR}$ Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level ${ }^{\circledR}$ certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED ${ }^{\circledR}$ ) workplace certification.

## Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.


## Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.


## Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT ${ }^{\odot}$ Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED ${ }^{\circledR}$ model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT ${ }^{\oplus}$, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level ${ }^{\circledR}$ sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC ${ }^{\circledR}$ (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF\&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

## Lateral Files, Pre-configured

 Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ vertical planning module. The $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional $3^{\prime \prime}$ planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.Lateral Files, Built-to Spec
Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf
options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

## Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with $12^{\prime \prime}$ file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of $55.5^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ in widths of $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$.

## Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights ( $55.5^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ ) and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail ( $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall) of lateral files, as well as the same
overall depth of $18^{\prime \prime}$. A Calibre
bookcase on the other hand is only $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep and has a $2^{1 / 16 \prime \prime}$ high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.
Note: Morrison front cabinets are $187 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep compared to Calibre, which are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep.

## Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. $27^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.
Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 16^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 28^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $31^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are
$18^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

## How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

1. Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
2. Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both $27^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

## Module Application and size

## Drawer Modules

$15^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer with hanging rails
$13.5^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer with hanging rails
$12^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer with hanging rails
$10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer with hanging rails
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
$6^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer
1.5" Reference/posting shelf

## Drawer Modules*

$15^{\prime \prime}$ Receding door fixed shelf
13.5" Receding door fixed shelf
$12^{\prime \prime}$ Receding door fixed shelf
$15^{\prime \prime}$ Receding door pullout shelf
13.5" Receding door pullout shelf
$12^{\prime \prime}$ Receding door pullout shelf
Application
EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
$5^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, $3^{1 / 1 \prime \prime}$ diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

## Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
*Interior height is reduced by $15^{\prime \prime}$ at hinge location

| Ext H. | Int H. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $13^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{1} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $11^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $11^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $10^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| $8^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $8^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $7^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $71 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $5^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $2^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $1^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
|  |  |
| Ext H. | Int H. |
| $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| $13^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $11^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| $13^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $11^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ |

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use. Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall. If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be
counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

[^0][^1]
## Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include $1.5^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawer and door modules. The $12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:
Letter ( $8^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ X 11")
Legal ( $8^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ X $14^{\prime \prime}$ )
A4 Foolscap ( $9^{1 / 1} 5^{\prime \prime}$ X $141 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ )
JIS ( $9^{1 ⁄ 15^{\prime \prime}}$ X $12^{\left.1 ⁄ 4^{\prime \prime}\right)}$ )
EDP ( $8^{1 ⁄ 22^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{X} 15^{\prime \prime}$ )
The $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ drawer module is designed to handle:
Letter ( $8^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ X 11")
Legal ( $8^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ X $14^{\prime \prime}$ )
Note: Only $12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

## Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$. Files that are $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

## Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

$30^{\prime \prime}$ width $($ Front-to-Back $)=$ $30^{\prime \prime}$ width (Side-to-Side) $=$ $36^{\prime \prime}$ width $($ Front-to-Back $)=$ $36^{\prime \prime}$ widths $($ Side-to-Side $)=$ $42^{\prime \prime}$ widths $($ Front-to-Back $)=$ $42^{\prime \prime}$ widths (Side-to-Side) $=$

Letter 31.5 Filing Inches Legal $263 / 4$ Filing Inches
Letter 31.5 Filing Inches
Legal $32{ }^{3} / 4$ Filing Inches
Letter 47 Filing Inches
Legal $38 \frac{3}{4}$ Filing Inches

Example: If $12^{\prime}$ of open wall space were available for $51^{\prime \prime}$ high files with $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers, two options would be possible:
Option A: Four $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide files
Option B: Two $42^{\prime \prime}$ and two $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide files
If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)
27" High File with 2-12" drawers:
$30^{\prime \prime}$ w ( 98 lbs .)
$36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ ( 110 lbs .)
$42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ (123 lbs.)
39" High File with 3-12" drawers:
$30^{\prime \prime}$ w ( 133 lbs. )
$36^{\prime \prime}$ w (150 lbs.)
42"w (167 lbs.)
51" High File with 4-12" drawers:
$30^{\prime \prime}$ w (169 lbs.)
36 "w (190 lbs.)
42"w (211 lbs.)
63" High File with 5-12" drawers:
$30^{\prime \prime}$ w (208 lbs.)
$36^{\prime \prime}$ w (233 lbs.)
$42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ (258 lbs.)
All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than $12^{\prime \prime}$ high.



Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide ${ }^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ planning module with a $12^{\prime \prime}$ high drawer head that is actually $11.900^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Pedestals have $12^{\prime \prime}$ high drawer heads that are $11.733^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same $11.733^{\prime \prime}$ tall drawer height of the pedestal.

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD
C = Calibre front
$\mathbf{2}=$ Generation code
F = File
$55=$ Nominal height of the case
$36=$ Width
C = Locking
The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD
D = 10.5" Drawer
D = 10.5" Drawer
D = 10.5" Drawer
D = 10.5" Drawer
D = 10.5" Drawer
A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of " K " within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

# Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets 

## General Product Description

A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files) Widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$ Nominal Drawer Head Heights: $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$
Nominal reference shelf: $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: $27^{\prime \prime}, 34.5^{\prime \prime}$, $39^{\prime \prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}, 54^{\prime \prime}, 55.5^{\prime \prime}, 58.5^{\prime \prime}$, $63^{\prime \prime}$ and 64.5"
C. Hybrids sizes that must be available:
Depth: $18^{\prime \prime}$
Width: $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$
Drawer hand heights: $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}$, $9^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
Depth $18^{\prime \prime}$
Widths: $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", $63^{\prime \prime}$ and 64.5"
E. Add-on Modules

Depth $18^{\prime \prime}$
Widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}, 42^{\prime \prime}$
Overall height of cases: $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$, $16^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 28^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}, 31^{3 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$

## Case

A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22 -gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22 -gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel
shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
C. Top pan shall be of 20 -gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

## Drawers

A. $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
B. Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for $3^{\prime \prime}-15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity ( $15^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$ drawers)
D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
E. Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
F. Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

## Receding Doors

A. $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard $8^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{X} 11^{\prime \prime}$ binders. $15^{\prime \prime}$ fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ or $15^{\prime \prime}$ receding door fixed shelf configuration.
C. Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

## Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.
A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have $44,1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ball bearings.
B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
C. All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

## Locks

A. Available in locking or non-locking units.
B. Locks shall have a removable lock core.
C. Locks may be keyed alike.
D. Locks will be master keyed.
E. Individual locking drawers shall be supported.
Paint Finish
Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

## Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the
compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

## Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $9^{\prime \prime}$ drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

## Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

## Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ overall adjustment (base of file is $1^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ tall).

## General Product Description

A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers. Available with or without locks.
B. Lateral File sizes that must be available: Depth: $18^{\prime \prime}$ (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$
Drawer Head Heights: $12^{\prime \prime}$
C. Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: $27^{\prime \prime}, 39^{\prime \prime}$ and $51^{\prime \prime}$

## Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel
Wrapper: 22-gauge steel
Case top: 20-gauge steel
Case base: 20-gauge steel

## Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ overall adjustment (Base of file is $1^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ tall)

Drawer
Drawer body: 20-gauge steel
Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

## Shelf

$3 / 4$ " adjustable shelf: 20 -gauge steel
Cabinet height adjustment: increments of $2.5^{\prime \prime}$

## Lock Assembly

A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
B. Master keys available
C. Field-removable lock cores
D. Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

## Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension,
telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball
bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish
Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy
Application thickness: $1.5-2.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40
Gloss range: metallic: 40-50
Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

## Dimensions

Depth: $18^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ for lateral files.
Available widths: $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$ for lateral files
Available heights: $27^{\prime \prime}, 39^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}$ lateral files

## Actual Case Heights:

| 27" | $26^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39" | $38^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 51" | $50^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |



## Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in $27^{\prime \prime}$, $34.5^{\prime \prime}, 39^{\prime \prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}, 54^{\prime \prime}, 55.5^{\prime \prime}$, $58.5^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ (nominal). Case widths are available in $30^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}$ and $42^{\prime \prime}$. After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are $1.5^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

| Outside Case | Interior Case |
| :--- | :--- |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $31.5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $51^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $52.5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $61.5^{\prime \prime}$ |

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be $3^{\prime \prime}$ less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a $1^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ deduction for the top and an additional $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deduction for the base for a total $3^{\prime \prime}$. When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ high drawer is represented by the character " D ". Within a 55.5 " high case you may place up to five " D " modules to fill the interior space of $52.5^{\prime \prime}$, which is the space available with the $3^{\prime \prime}$ deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

## Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

1. Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
5. Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
6. Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
7. Only $63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8. S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9. No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

## Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

1. S 2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are $18{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
2. Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
3. When using $45^{\prime \prime}$ through $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
4. Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
5. Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
6. Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
7. Calibre lateral files utilize a $12^{\prime \prime}$ high drawer head that is actually $11.900^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Pedestals have $12^{\prime \prime}$ high drawer heads that are $11.733^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same $11.733^{\prime \prime}$ tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

## The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

## The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration - beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

## Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

## Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include $3^{\prime \prime}$, $6^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}$ or $15^{\prime \prime}$ components or include $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{T}$, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

## The Worksheet

Page 63 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

## Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

## Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of $27^{\prime \prime}, 39^{\prime \prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}, 51^{\prime \prime}, 54^{\prime \prime}$, $55.5^{\prime \prime}, 58.5^{\prime \prime}, 63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ with inset fronts in heights of $1.5^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime \prime}$, $6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$.

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", $39^{\prime \prime}$ and $51^{\prime \prime}$ cases with $12^{\prime \prime}$ overlay fronts.


## Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 189.

## Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 108 for more information.



## Laminate finishes for Laminate Front Files and File Worksurface Tops

Laminate Front Files: matching edge band unless noted otherwise
File Worksurface Tops: select edge band finish

| L1 - Solid Colors | L2 - Patterned |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey | 121 | Micro Grey |
| 117 | Soft Grey |  | 114 edge band |
| 118 | Bright White | 122 | Brushed Sand <br> 119 |
| Pumice |  | 119 edge band <br> Brushed Grey |  |
| L2 - Solid Colors | 123 | 128 edge band <br> 111 | Jet Black |
| 115 | Medium Grey | 129 | Micro Sand <br> 128 |
| Fog |  | 119 edge band |  |


| L2 -Wood Grain |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 124 | Medium Cherry |
| 125 | Natural Maple |
| 126 | Natural Cherry |
| 127 | Walnut |
| 139 | Light Ash |
| 140 | Warm Ash |
| 141 | Whitened Ash |
| 142 | Grey Ash |
| 143 | Classic Oak |
| 144 | Graphite Pear |
| 145 | Zebra |

File Top and Worksurface Edge Bands

| 111 | Jet Black |
| :--- | :--- |
| 113 | Dark Grey |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey |
| 117 | Soft Grey |
| 118 | Bright White |
| 119 | Pumice |
| 124 | Medium Cherry |
| 125 | Natural Maple |
| 126 | Natural Cherry |
| 127 | Walnut |
| 128 | Fog |
| 139 | Light Ash |
| 140 | Warm Ash |
| 141 | Whitened Ash |
| 142 | Grey Ash |
| 143 | Classic Oak |
| 144 | Graphite Pear |
| 145 | Zebra |

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. pon approval for application, Knol will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.
Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Series 2 lina for cases will a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer eresentative for current

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:
further assistance with ordering consult your Knoll sales representative.
Knoll Legacy Finish Selections
File Top and Worksurface
Laminate and Edge Colors
Specify Legacy Finishes to match
existing product only. Legacy
finishes are not available for new
customers
Dividends Laminate Options
MP70 Light Oak
Legacy Finishes
Calibre and S2 Front File and
Cabinet Colors
P1 Paint Finishes
A381

| 11 | Bone |
| :--- | :--- |
| D | Classic White |
| Y1 | Dark Neutral |
| R | Tauper |
| WLWB | Willow Grey |
| P2 Paint | Finishes |
| V | Dark Metallic Grey |
| 2 | Flint Metallic |
| U | Light Metallic Grey |
| W | Light Metallic Tan |
| H | Metallic Beige |

[^2]| Knoll Color Program |  | Legacy Paint Finishes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specify Core finishes for all new customers |  | Specify existing finishes custome | egacy Finishes to match roduct only. Legacy re not available for new |
| P1 Paint Finishes |  | P1 Paint Finishes |  |
| 111 | Jet Black (was 27 Matte Black) | A381 | Bone |
| 112 | Brown | D | Dark Neutral |
| 113 | Dark Grey (was Y3) | Y1 | Pewter |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey | R | Taupe |
| 115 | Medium Grey (was Y2) | WLWB | Willow Grey |
| 116 | SandStone |  |  |
| 117 | Soft Grey (was E) | P2 Paint Finishes |  |
| 118 | Bright White | V | Dark Metallic Grey |
| P1 Textured Paint Finishes |  | 2 | Flint Metallic |
| 111 T | Textured Jet Black | U | Light Metallic Grey |
| 112 T | Textured Brown | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | Light Metallic Tan |
| 113 T | Textured Dark Grey |  | Metallic Beige |
| 114 T | Textured Folkstone Grey | P3 Paint Finishes |  |
| 115T | Textured Medium Grey | B | White |
| 116 T | Textured SandStone |  |  |
| 117T | Textured Soft Grey |  |  |
| 1187 | Textured Bright White |  |  |
| P2 Paint Finishes |  |  |  |
| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic |  |  |
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey (was J) |  |  |
| P2 Textured Paint Finishes |  |  |  |
| 611 T | Textured Beige Mist |  |  |
|  | Metallic |  |  |
| 612 T | Textured Medium Metallic |  |  |
|  | Grey |  |  |
| P3 Paint Finishes |  |  |  |
| 613 | Silver (was 3) |  |  |

## Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.
Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

## Custom Colors Policy

Paint
Custom paint colors may be applied
to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.
For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.
The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$.

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.
Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.
Calibre pedestals incur a P2 list price for customnon-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for customer metallic or white paint finishes.

| Approved textiles for Calibre | Gala | Spark | Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile Pedestal Cushion | Gibson | Spencer | Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions |
|  | Grande | Spinoff Nuance |  |
| Abacus ${ }^{6}$ | Groove Line | Spotlight | Acqua |
| Alignment | Gusto CR | Stacks | Alaska |
| Analogy | Harrison | Star Struck | Amazon |
| Arno | Haze | Starry Night ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Andes |
| Atlas | Heavy Metal | Stepping Stones | Antique |
| Autobahn | Highline CR | Striae Epingle | Arizona |
| Backdrop | Hologram | Suburban | Copenhagen |
| Bank Shot | Hula Hoop | Swing | Cordovan |
| Beaumont | Icon | Techno Tweed | Derby |
| Belize | In The Loop | Tides | Distressed |
| Betwixt ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | Kaleidoscope CR | Topography | Ducale |
| Bifold CR | Kimono | Transit | Ducale Velours |
| Calais Cotton Velvet | Knoll Felt | Transition | España |
| Campagna | Knoll Hopsack | Treble CR | Maremma |
| Cato | Knoll Velvet | Triple Lace | Marissa |
| Cavalier | Kora CR | Tsunami | Prima |
| Century | Legend CR | Tweed Frieze | Riva |
| Charade | Lore CR | Ultrasuede | Sabrina |
| Charade Healthcare | Luberon | Una | Saddle |
| Charm | Lyonese Velvet | Vibe | Salon |
| Chroma | Lyric | Vinyl | Velluto Pelle |
| Classic Boucle | Madison | Wide Angle * | Verona |
| Classic Boucle | Mamba | Zari CR | Volo |
| Close Knit | Mariner ${ }^{*}$ | Zephyr |  |
| Coco | Masquerade | Zoom |  |
| Common Ground Compass CR | Metaphor |  |  |
| Cotton Duck | Metro | (from the front to the back of the |  |
| Cross Stitch ${ }^{2}$ | Mixed Media | pedestal) with the fabric direction |  |
| Cuddle Cloth | Monarch | matching the textile sample. |  |
| Cuddle Stripe | Moto CR |  |  |
| Decade | Night Life |  |  |
| Digit * | Nonchalant CR |  |  |
| Digit CR | Obi |  |  |
| Digital Tape | Odeon |  |  |
| Double Exposure | Panache CR |  |  |
| Dovetail ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ | Paradigm |  |  |
| Dristi | Plus |  |  |
| Echo | Pogo |  |  |
| Eclat Weave | Pop |  |  |
| Eclipse | Posh |  |  |
| Empire Stripe | Prep |  |  |
| English Accent | Presto ${ }^{*}$ |  |  |
| Enmesh * | Quark |  |  |
| EWC Sport | Rattan |  |  |
| Extreme Velvet | Regard CR |  |  |
| Fable CR | Ricochet |  |  |
| Fast Forward | Rio |  |  |
| Fibra | Rivington |  |  |
| Field Day | Rochelle * |  |  |
| Foil Rap | Roots \& Rhythms |  |  |
| Forza | Satellite |  |  |
| Fox Trot CR | Satin Chisel |  |  |
|  | Sequin CR |  |  |

## Colors and Finishes



| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2730ECC | \$827. | \$914. | \$961. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 27 " | Y | C2F2730CCC | 880. | 970. | 1,019. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 27 " |  | C2F2736ECC | 934. | 1,028. | 1,081. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736CCC | 989. | 1,088. | 1,146. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2742ECC | 1,016. | 1,122. | 1,174. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 27 " | Y | C2F2742CCC | 1,068. | 1,180. | 1,236. |


| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding doors with pullout shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2730EZZ | 952. | 1,051. | 1,104. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2730CZZ | 1,006. | 1,109. | 1,162. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2736EZZ | 1,058. | 1,165. | 1,230. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736CZZ | 1,115. | 1,228. | 1,293. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2742EZZ | 1,140. | 1,261. | 1,319. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2742CZZ | 1,191. | 1,317. | 1,381. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $26^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Actual Inside Case Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Example: | C2F2730CCC-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dee |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case Drawers with |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for fili | hanging rails include front to back |
| 27 | 27" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  |  | Label holders are not included with |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page | files. Please see Accessories page 80 |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  | 189 for keying information. |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must | Calibre files without locks include a |
| 115 | $\underset{\substack{\text { Medium Grey (Pl paint } \\ \text { pricing })}}{ }$ |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2730EIDD | \$1,115. | \$1,232. | \$1,298. | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{0}$ |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2730CIDD | 1,166. | 1,285. | 1,350. | ¢ |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2736EIDD | 1,216. | 1,344. | 1,412. | $\stackrel{0}{11}$ |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736CIDD | 1,268. | 1,394. | 1,465. | $\stackrel{1}{2}$ |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2742EIDD | 1,304. | 1,440. | 1,514. | $\frac{\stackrel{\circ}{1}}{\bar{\omega}}$ |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2742CIDD | 1,357. | 1,494. | 1,569. | 0 |


| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2730EMD | 951. | 1,051. | 1,109. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2730CMD | 1,006. | 1,104. | 1,160. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2736EMD | 1,003. | 1,110. | 1,165. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736CMD | 1,054. | 1,161. | 1,221. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2742EMD | 1,057. | 1,167. | 1,232. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2742CMD | 1,112. | 1,223. | 1,285. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $26^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Actual Inside Case Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Example: | C2F2730CCC-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18 \prime \prime$ deeNote: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 27 | 27" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| c | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| c | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | sizes. <br> See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  |  |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must | Calibre files without locks include a |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $3-10.5^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " |  | C2F3430EDDD | \$1,133. | \$1,246. | \$1,309. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " | Y | C2F3430CDDD | 1,185. | 1,302. | 1,367. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " |  | C2F3436EDDD | 1,264. | 1,389. | 1,459. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5" | Y | C2F3436CDDD | 1,316. | 1,451. | 1,518. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " |  | C2F3442EDDD | 1,376. | 1,511. | 1,588. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3442CDDD | 1,426. | 1,569. | 1,647. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{P} 1=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $34^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $31^{1 / 12^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| Example: | C2F3430CDDD-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Note: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 34 | 34.5" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with |  | sizes. | Label holders are not included with |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with |  | 189 for keying information. |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must | Calibre files without locks include a |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $39^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3930ECCC | \$1,142. | \$1,260. | \$1,320. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3930CCCC | 1,192. | 1,315. | 1,382. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3936ECCC | 1,271. | 1,400. | 1,475. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3936CCCC | 1,325. | 1,462. | 1,536. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3942ECCC | 1,390. | 1,534. | 1,602. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3942CCCC | 1,442. | 1,590. | 1,670. |

$39^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with pullout shelves

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3930EZZZ | $1,326$. | $1,465$. | $1,539$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3930CZZZ | $1,380$. | $1,523$. | $1,599$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3936EZZZ | $1,463$. | $1,609$. | $1,694$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3936CZZZ | $1,514$. | $1,670$. | $1,758$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3942EZZZ | $1,576$. | $1,739$. | $1,820$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3942CZZZ | $1,628$. | $1,799$. | $1,887$. |

$39^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3930ELDD | $1,206$. | $1,336$. | $1,403$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F3930CLDD | $1,263$. | $1,388$. | $1,457$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3936ELDD | $1,346$. | $1,484$. | $1,561$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F3936CLDD | $1,396$. | $1,539$. | $1,614$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3942ELDD | $1,585$. | $1,748$. | $1,837$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F3942CLDD | $1,639$. | $1,801$. | $1,890$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets ( not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $38^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| Example: | C2F3930CCCC-115 |  |  | re files are 18" de |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Not |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 39 | 39" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| c | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  | pounds. |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page | Calibre files without locks include a |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | 189 for keying information. | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing.) |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $39^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3930EMCD | \$1,206. | \$1,336. | \$1,403. |
| fixed shelf, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawer with hanging rails, | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3930CMCD | 1,263. | 1,388. | 1,457. |
| 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3936EMCD | 1,346. | 1,484. | 1,561. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3936CMCD | 1,396. | 1,539. | 1,614. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F3942EMCD | 1,534. | 1,691. | 1,777. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3942CMCD | 1,587. | 1,745. | 1,832. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets ( not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $38^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| Example: | C2F3930CCCC-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18 \prime \prime$ dNote: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 39 | 39" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  |  |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  |  |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing.) |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. |  |


w h

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4530EDDDD | $\$ 1,456$. | $\$ 1,606$. | $\$ 1,690$. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F4530CDDDD | $1,508$. | $1,657$. | $1,743$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4536EDDDD | $1,642$. | $1,810$. | $1,902$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F4536CDDDD | $1,692$. | $1,861$. | $1,957$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4542EDDDD | $1,832$. | $2,020$. | $2,124$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F4542CDDDD | $1,886$. | $2,074$. | $2,177$. |

$45^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4530EMKMM | $1,422$. | $1,569$. | $1,649$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4530CMKMM | $1,476$. | $1,622$. | $1,705$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4536EMKMM | $1,505$. | $1,661$. | $1,747$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4536CMKMM | $1,555$. | $1,714$. | $1,800$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F4542EMKMM | $1,739$. | $1,921$. | $2,016$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4542CMKMM | $1,793$. | $1,973$. | $2,072$. |


| Order Code |  |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $51^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 "$ |  | C2F5130ECCCC | \$1,471. | \$1,616. | \$1,703. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130CCCCC | 1,523. | 1,676. | 1,763. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136ECCCC | 1,652. | 1,823. | 1,917. |
| , | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136CCCCC | 1,709. | 1,883. | 1,976. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142ECCCC | 1,847. | 2,034. | 2,132. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142CCCCC | 1,897. | 2,092. | 2,197. |


| $51^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with rollout shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5130EZZZZ | 1,719. | 1,893. | 1,991. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130Czzzz | 1,769. | 1,955. | 2,053. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136EZZZZ | 1,908. | 2,099. | 2,209. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136CZZZZ | 1,963. | 2,159. | 2,273. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142EZZZZ | 2,092. | 2,309. | 2,422. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142CZZZZ | 2,147. | 2,367. | 2,483. |


| $51^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5130EMMDD | 1,462. | 1,613. | 1,697. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130CMMDD | 1,513. | 1,666. | 1,749. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136EMMDD | 1,759. | 1,940. | 2,040. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136CMMDD | 1,811. | 1,992. | 2,091. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142EMMDD | 2,034. | 2,240. | 2,354. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142CMMDD | 2,085. | 2,293. | 2,408. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3 = painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80) | Actual Outside Case Height $50^{27 /} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| Example: | C2F5130CCCC-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Note: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  |  |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 51 | 51" High |  |  |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| C | Knoll Lock | For reference shelf option substitute the " $K$ " in the pattern number with a " J ". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. |  |  |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | sizes. See KnollKey lock program on page | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 |
| C | 12" Drawer with |  |  |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must | Calibre files without locks include a |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to <br> retrofit a lock later. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl pain |  |  |  |



| w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5130EDKCCC | $\$ 1,507$. | $\$ 1,663$. | $\$ 1,749$. |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130CDKCCC | $1,559$. | $1,716$. | $1,802$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136EDKCCC | $1,757$. | $1,936$. | $2,036$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136CDKCCC | $1,806$. | $1,989$. | $2,087$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142EDKCCC | $1,951$. | $2,150$. | $2,262$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142CDKCCC | $2,004$. | $2,204$. | $2,314$. | fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5130EMKCDD | $1,508$. | $1,664$. | $1,751$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130CMKCDD | $1,561$. | $1,719$. | $1,803$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136EMKCDD | $1,801$. | $1,985$. | $2,087$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136CMKCDD | $1,854$. | $2,041$. | $2,141$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142EMKCDD | $2,071$. | $2,282$. | $2,397$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142CMKCDD | $2,123$. | $2,335$. | $2,452$. | $51^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-15^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5130ELKDDD | $1,508$. | $1,664$. | $1,751$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F5130CLKDDD | $1,561$. | $1,719$. | $1,803$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5136ELKDDD | $1,801$. | $1,985$. | $2,087$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F5136CLKDDD | $1,854$. | $2,041$. | $2,141$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5142ELKDDD | $2,071$. | $2,282$. | $2,397$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2F5142CLKDDD | $2,123$. | $2,335$. | $2,452$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3 = painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80) | Actual Outside Case Height $50^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| Example: | C2F5130CCCC-115 |  |  | Calibre files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Note: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case Drawers with |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 51 | 51" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| c | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| c | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with |  |  |  |
|  | Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must | Calibre files without locks include a |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | be ordered separately for rollout shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to |
| 115 | Medium Grey ( Pl paint |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $54^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5430EMKCCC | \$1,527. | \$1,684. | \$1,769. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 54 " | Y | C2F5430CMKCCC | 1,582. | 1,735. | 1,825. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 54 " |  | C2F5436EMKCCC | 1,804. | 1,991. | 2,092. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 54 " | Y | C2F5436CMKCCC | 1,858. | 2,044. | 2,146. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5442EMKCCC | 2,063. | 2,276. | 2,392. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 54 " | Y | C2F5442CMKCCC | 2,117. | 2,327. | 2,446. |

$54^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-15^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5430ELCCC | $1,477$. | $1,628$. | $1,714$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5430CLCCC | $1,531$. | $1,682$. | $1,766$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5436ELCCC | $1,754$. | $1,935$. | $2,035$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5436CLCCC | $1,805$. | $1,987$. | $2,086$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5442ELCCC | $2,059$. | $2,272$. | $2,390$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5442CLCCC | $2,113$. | $2,323$. | $2,442$. |

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, $2-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5430EMMCC | $1,680$. | $1,855$. | $1,950$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5430CMMCC | $1,733$. | $1,908$. | $2,003$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5436EMMCC | $1,789$. | $1,973$. | $2,075$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5436CMMCC | $1,840$. | $2,025$. | $2,129$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5442EMMCC | $2,004$. | $2,209$. | $2,321$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5442CMMCC | $2,057$. | $2,263$. | $2,375$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3 = painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15) | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80) | Actual Outside Case Height $53{ }^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 51" Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2F54130CMMCC-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Not |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 54 | 54" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock | For reference shelf option substitute | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| $\bar{M}$ | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | the " K " in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | sizes. <br> See KnollKey lock program on page | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | 189 for keying information. |  |
| c | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) |  |  |  |


$55.5^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $2-13.5^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5530EMMKCC | $1,539$. | $1,698$. | $1,785$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5530CMMKCC | $1,591$. | $1,751$. | $1,837$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5536EMMKCC | $1,820$. | $2,005$. | $2,109$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5536CMMKCC | $1,869$. | $2,058$. | $2,163$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5542EMMKCC | $2,105$. | $2,320$. | $2,442$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5542CMMKCC | $2,159$. | $2,373$. | $2,495$. |

55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5530EDDDDD | $1,652$. | $1,826$. | $1,919$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5530CDDDDD | $1,709$. | $1,880$. | $1,972$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5536EDDDDD | $1,859$. | $2,052$. | $2,155$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5536CDDDDD | $1,913$. | $2,104$. | $2,208$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5542EDDDDD | $2,063$. | $2,276$. | $2,392$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5542CDDDDD | $2,117$. | $2,327$. | $2,446$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" High Files | Calibre Front Lateral | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes P2= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or | Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Example: | C2F5530CDDDDD-115 | P3 = painted finishes | security. Single freestanding files | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C | Calibre Front |  | (two and three high) should be | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code | allic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. | Accessories, page 80) | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| F | File | This excludes metallic paints and | Rails are provided for filing | hanging rails include front to back |
| 55 | 55.5" High | white paints. (see custom color | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock | For reference shelf option substitute | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | dditional information. |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | the " K " in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | Sizes. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | 189 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only. | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing.) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" |  | C2F5830EMDDDD | \$1,741. | \$1,922. | \$2,020. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CMDDDD | 1,796. | 1,974. | 2,074. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" |  | C2F5836EMDDDD | 2,041. | 2,246. | 2,362. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CMDDDD | 2,092. | 2,303. | 2,418. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" |  | C2F5842EMDDDD | 2,211. | 2,436. | 2,563. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CMDDDD | 2,265. | 2,494. | 2,618. |

$58.5^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5830EMKMMM | $1,559$. | $1,722$. | $1,811$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5830CMKMMM | $1,613$. | $1,773$. | $1,862$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5836EMKMMM | $1,853$. | $2,043$. | $2,147$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5836CMKMMM | $1,904$. | $2,094$. | $2,201$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5842EMKMMM | $2,155$. | $2,375$. | $2,501$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5842CMKMMM | $2,208$. | $2,427$. | $2,552$. |

$58.5^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5830ECDKDDD | $1,768$. | $1,952$. | $2,053$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5830CCDKDDD | $1,823$. | $2,005$. | $2,105$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5836ECDKDDD | $1,978$. | $2,184$. | $2,297$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5836CCDKDDD | $2,035$. | $2,238$. | $2,350$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F5842ECDKDDD | $2,187$. | $2,414$. | $2,535$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $58.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5842CCDKDDD | $2,241$. | $2,466$. | $2,588$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $58^{11} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are 18 " deep. |
| Example: | C2F5830CAAKCC-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 58 | 58.5 " High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| A | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| $\overline{\text { A }}$ | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | 189 for keying information. <br> Dividers and attachment backs must | 80. Calibre files without locks include a |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | be ordered separately for rollout | black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| c | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{P} 1=\text { painted finishes } \\ & \mathrm{P} 2=\text { painted finishes } \\ & \mathrm{P} 3=\text { painted finishes } \end{aligned}$ <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $58^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2F5830CAAKCC-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| F | File |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 58 | 58.5" High |  | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and | hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock | For reference shelf option substitute | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| A | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | the " $K$ " in the pattern number with a "J". Add $\$ 178$ list for reference shelf. | See KnollKey lock program on page | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| A | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | 189 for keying information. <br> Dividers and attachment backs must | 80. <br> Calibre files without locks include a |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | be ordered separately for rollout | black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with pullout shelf, $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330EZCCCC | \$1,761. | \$1,941. | \$2,040. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CZCCCC | 1,813. | 1,998. | 2,098. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336EZCCCC | 1,973. | 2,173. | 2,283. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CZCCCC | 2,025. | 2,231. | 2,345. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342EZCCCC | 2,207. | 2,432. | 2,553. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CZCCCC | 2,259. | 2,489. | 2,615. |


| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $5-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330ENNNNN | 1,751. | 1,930. | 2,030. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CNNNNN | 1,803. | 1,982. | 2,084. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336ENNNNN | 2,039. | 2,244. | 2,360. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CNNNNN | 2,090. | 2,299. | 2,415. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342ENNNNN | 2,454. | 2,703. | 2,844. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CNNNNN | 2,508. | 2,761. | 2,896. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> For reference shelf option substitute the " $K$ " in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for filing | hanging rails include front to back |
| 63 | 63" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | es. | Label holders are not included with |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| K | $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ Tie bar |  | shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


w h
lock
pattern no.
P

| C2F6330EZZZZZ | $\$ 2,010$. | $\$ 2,216$. | $\$ 2,326$. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C2F6330CZZZZZ | $2,059$. | $2,274$. | $2,390$. |
| C2F6336EZZZZZ | $2,228$. | $2,449$. | $2,577$. |
| C2F6336CZZZZZ | $2,281$. | $2,508$. | $2,639$. |
| C2F6342EZZZZZ | $2,455$. | $2,711$. | $2,840$. |
| C2F6342CZZZZZ | $2,508$. | $2,770$. | $2,902$. |

$63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-15^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, $3-15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330ELAAA | $1,678$. | $1,852$. | $1,945$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CLAAA | $1,730$. | $1,903$. | $2,000$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336ELAAA | $1,925$. | $2,123$. | $2,232$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CLAAA | $1,976$. | $2,176$. | $2,284$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342ELAAA | $2,251$. | $2,482$. | $2,612$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CLAAA | $2,306$. | $2,535$. | $2,662$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $\$ 178$ list for reference shelf. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for | anging rails include front to back |
| 63 | 63" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | sizes. | Label holders are not included with |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| $\bar{M}$ | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | retrofit a lock later. |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with fixed shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330ELLLL | \$1,631. | \$1,801. | \$1,892. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CLLLL | 1,685. | 1,854. | 1,945. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336ELLLL | 1,904. | 2,100. | 2,208. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CLLLL | 1,960. | 2,154. | 2,262. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342ELLLL | 2,207. | 2,432. | 2,559. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CLLLL | 2,261. | 2,484. | 2,614. |



| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height $60^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are 18 " deep. |
| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| F | File |  | Rails are pro | hanging rails include front to back |
| 63 | 63" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide | For reference shelf option substitute | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| C | Knoll Lock | the "K" in the pattern number with | zes. | Label holders are not included with |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | sher | position. Insert may be removed to |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


w h

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330EMMKDDD | $\$ 1,802$. | $\$ 1,987$. | $\$ 2,090$. |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CMMKDDD | $1,855$. | $2,042$. | $2,143$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336EMMKDDD | $2,105$. | $2,320$. | $2,442$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CMMKDDD | $2,159$. | $2,373$. | $2,495$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342EMMKDDD | $2,426$. | $2,675$. | $2,810$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CMMKDDD | $2,479$. | $2,731$. | $2,864$. |

$63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330ENCCCC | $1,761$. | $1,942$. | $2,043$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330CNCCCC | $1,815$. | $1,997$. | $2,094$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336ENCCCC | $1,973$. | $2,176$. | $2,288$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336CNCCCC | $2,025$. | $2,229$. | $2,341$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342ENCCCC | $2,205$. | $2,429$. | $2,557$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342CNCCCC | $2,259$. | $2,483$. | $2,608$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. <br> This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> For reference shelf option substitute the " $K$ " in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD- $115$ |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for filing | nging rails include front |
| 63 | 63" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | sizes. | Label holders are not included with |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| M | 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | shelves only. | position. Insert may be removed to |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | retrofit a lock later. |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6430EMCCCC | \$1,835. | \$2,022. | \$2,127. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5 " | Y | C2F6430CMCCCC | 1,888. | 2,076. | 2,179. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6436EMCCCC | 2,048. | 2,259. | 2,373. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CMCCCC | 2,100. | 2,311. | 2,426. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6442EMCCCC | 2,287. | 2,520. | 2,648. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CMCCCC | 2,340. | 2,574. | 2,700. |

64.5" high lateral file, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with fixed shelves, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6430ENCKCCC | $1,773$. | $1,959$. | $2,057$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6430CNCKCCC | $1,827$. | $2,011$. | $2,110$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6436ENCKCCC | $2,057$. | $2,269$. | $2,388$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6436CNCKCCC | $2,110$. | $2,320$. | $2,435$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6442ENCKCCC | $2,362$. | $2,606$. | $2,739$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6442CNCKCCC | $2,418$. | $2,659$. | $2,792$. |

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves, $1-1.5^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar, $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelves

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6430ENNKNNN | $1,773$. | $1,959$. | $2,057$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6430CNNKNNN | $1,827$. | $2,011$. | $2,110$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6436ENNKNNN | $2,091$. | $2,305$. | $2,423$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6436CNNKNNN | $2,145$. | $2,358$. | $2,475$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6442ENNKNNN | $2,341$. | $2,578$. | $2,712$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6442CNNKNNN | $2,394$. | $2,633$. | $2,768$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $644^{11} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 61 ½" Calibre files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Note: |
| Example: | C2F6430CNCKCCC115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| F | File |  | Rails are provided for filing | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 64 | 64" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | additional information. |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper |  |
| C | Knoll Lock |  |  | files. Please see Accessories page |
| $\bar{N}$ | 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |
| $\overline{\mathrm{C}}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| K | 1.5" Tie bar |  | shelves only | retrofit a lock later. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |

## 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files


w
64.5" high lateral file, $2-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with pullout shelves, $1-1.5^{\prime \prime}$ tie bar, $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding doors with pullout shelves

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6430EZZKZZZ | $\$ 1,927$. | $\$ 2,124$. | $\$ 2,235$. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6430CZZKZZZ | $1,977$. | $2,177$. | $2,287$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6436EZZKZZZ | $2,167$. | $2,391$. | $2,510$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6436CZZKZZZ | $2,219$. | $2,445$. | $2,563$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6442EZZKZZZ | $2,417$. | $2,661$. | $2,799$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6442CZZKZZZ | $2,468$. | $2,714$. | $2,851$. |

64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, $3-10.5^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6430ELLDDD | $1,754$. | $1,935$. | $2,035$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6430CLLDDD | $1,805$. | $1,987$. | $2,086$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6436ELLDDD | $2,053$. | $2,263$. | $2,380$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6436CLLDDD | $2,105$. | $2,317$. | $2,429$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6442ELLDDD | $2,373$. | $2,619$. | $2,748$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6442CLLDDD | $2,426$. | $2,672$. | $2,803$. |


| 64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6430EMMMDD | 1,757. | 1,936. | 2,036. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CMMMDD | 1,806. | 1,989. | 2,087. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6436EMMMDD | 2,063. | 2,276. | 2,392. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CMMMDD | 2,117. | 2,327. | 2,446. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2F6442EMMMDD | 2,392. | 2,635. | 2,771. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5 " | Y | C2F6442CMMMDD | 2,446. | 2,689. | 2,823. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $64^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $611 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are 18 " deep. |
| Example: | C2F6430CNCKCCC115 |  |  | Note: <br> Drawer configurations read from top |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| $\bar{F}$ | File |  | Rails are pro | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 64 | 64" High |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | additional information. |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | Label holders are not included with |
| C | Knoll Lock |  |  | files. Please see Accessories page |
| N | 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |
| $\overline{\mathrm{c}}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| K | 1.5 " Tie bar |  | shelves only | re |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| $\bar{C}$ | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $55.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H5530EXDD | \$1,544. | \$1,699. | \$1,784. |
| $2-10.5^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails (one | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2H5530CXDD | 1,599. | 1,758. | 1,844. |
| adjustable shelf) | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" |  | C2H5536EXDD | 1,758. | 1,934. | 2,027. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2H5536CXDD | 1,811. | 1,990. | 2,091. |

$55.5^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid with $21^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $3-10.5^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H5530EVDDD | $1,703$. | $1,869$. | $1,965$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H5530CVDDD | $1,757$. | $1,931$. | $2,026$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H5536EVDDD | $1,972$. | $2,171$. | $2,280$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H5536CVDDD | $2,024$. | $2,229$. | $2,340$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2H5530CVDDD-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| H | Hybrid |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 55 | 55.5" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | to front planning pages for |
| c | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | additional information. |
| V | 21" Storage doors |  |  | Label holders are not inlcuded with |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| D | 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| $\overline{\text { D }}$ | $10.5^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |



| w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6330ETCC | $\$ 1,620$. | $\$ 1,781$. | $\$ 1,874$. |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6330CTCC | $1,673$. | $1,840$. | $1,934$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6336ETCC | $1,840$. | $2,024$. | $2,129$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6336CTCC | $1,893$. | $2,087$. | $2,188$. |


| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid unit with $24^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails ( 1 adjustable shelf) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6330ERCCC | 1,796. | 1,975. | 2,074. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6330CRCCC | 1,852. | 2,035. | 2,135. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6336ERCCC | 2,047. | 2,247. | 2,362. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6336CRCCC | 2,099. | 2,309. | 2,424. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). <br> Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. <br> See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2H6330CRCCC-115 | $\mathrm{P} 2=$ painted finishes |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes |  | Note: |
| 2 | Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| H | Hybrid | finishes available at Pl pricing. |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| 63 | 63" High | This excludes metallic paints and |  | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide | paints. (see color policy page |  | to front planning pages for |
| C | Knoll Lock |  |  | additional information. |
| R | 24" Storage doors | Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. |  | Label holders are not inlcuded with |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy. |  | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
| $\bar{C}$ | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same |
| $\bar{C}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with $37.5^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $2-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2H6430EUCC | \$1,620. | \$1,781. | \$1,874. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2H6430CUCC | 1,673. | 1,840. | 1,934. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2H6436EUCC | 1,840. | 2,024. | 2,129. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2H6436CUCC | 1,893. | 2,087. | 2,188. |


| $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid unit with $25.5^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails ( 1 adjustable shelf) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2H6430ESCCC | 1,796. | 1,975. | 2,074. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2H6430CSCCC | 1,852. | 2,035. | 2,135. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2H6436ESCCC | 2,047. | 2,247. | 2,362. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6436CSCCC | 2,099. | 2,309. | 2,424. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). <br> Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $64^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2H6430CsCCC-115 |  |  | Note: |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  | to bottom of the case. Drawers with |
| H | Hybrid |  |  | hanging rails include front to back |
| 64 | 64" High |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | front planning pages for |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | are adjustable for letter, A4, | additional information. |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper | Label holders are not inlcuded wid |
| S | 25.5" Storage doors |  |  | files. Please see Accessories page |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | 80. Calibre files without locks include a |
| $\bar{C}$ | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to |
| $\bar{C}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | retrofit a lock later. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2W5530E | \$943. | \$1,040. | \$1,091. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2W5530C | 1,013. | 1,112. | 1,167. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5 " |  | C2W5536E | 1,033. | 1,135. | 1,192. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5 " | Y | C2W5536C | 1,093. | 1,202. | 1,264. |

55.5" high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW5530E | $1,631$. | $1,794$. | $1,884$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW5530C | $1,685$. | $1,854$. | $1,946$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW5536E | $1,936$. | $2,130$. | $2,237$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW5536C | $1,986$. | $2,185$. | $2,296$. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critiical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. <br> This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). <br> See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre wardrobes are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| Example: C2W5530C-115 |  |  |  |
| C Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 Generation Code |  |  |  |
| W Wardrobe |  |  |  |
| 55 55.5" High |  |  |  |
| $30 \quad 30{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| C Knoll Lock |  |  |  |
| $115 \quad$Medium Grey (Pl paint <br> pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2W6330E | \$958. | \$1,052. | \$1,106. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2W6330C | 1,022. | 1,126. | 1,181. |
| $\checkmark$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2W6336E | 1,035. | 1,140. | 1,195. |
| * | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2W6336C | 1,095. | 1,206. | 1,268. |
| Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW6330E | 1,670. | 1,834. | 1,922. |
| adjustable shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW6330C | 1,725. | 1,890. | 1,984. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW6336E | 1,974. | 2,168. | 2,274. |
| $\bigcirc$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW6336C | 2,024. | 2,226. | 2,336. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). <br> See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre wardrobes are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| Example: | C2WM4CD-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  |  |
| w | Wardrobe |  |  |  |
| M | Wardrobe Doors |  |  |  |
| 4 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| C | Knoll Lock |  |  |  |
| D | Coat Rod Shelf |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2W6430E | \$958. | \$1,052. | \$1,106. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2W6430C | 1,022. | 1,126. | 1,181. |
| \% | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2W6436E | 1,035. | 1,140. | 1,195. |
| 4 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2W6436C | 1,095. | 1,206. | 1,268. |

Vertically Divided Wardrobe with coat rod and 3 adjustable shelves


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW6430E | $1,670$. | $1,834$. | $1,922$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW6430C | $1,725$. | $1,890$. | $1,984$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2DW6436E | $1,974$. | $2,168$. | $2,274$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2DW6436C | $2,024$. | $2,226$. | $2,336$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). <br> See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height $64^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height 61 ¹/2" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ Calibre wardrobes are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. <br> Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| Example: | C2WM5CD-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation Code |  |  |  |
| W | Wardrobe |  |  |  |
| M | Wardrobe Doors |  |  |  |
| 5 | 30" Wide |  |  |  |
| C | Knoll Lock |  |  |  |
| D | Coat Rod Shelf |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C2730 | \$751. | \$827. | \$870. |
| doors | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C2736 | 780. | 855. | 897. |



| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C2730E | 843. | 927. | 974. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C2730C | 911. | 1,003. | 1,052. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C2736E | 865. | 952. | 1,003. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 27 " | Y | C2C2736C | 932. | 1,026. | 1,078. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $26^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C2730C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 27 | 27" High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | One shelf area of $27^{\prime \prime}$ high unit is intended for storage of item $10^{\prime \prime}$ or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34.5 " high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " |  | C2C3430 | \$768. | \$846. | \$889. |
| doors | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " |  | C2C3436 | 784. | 859. | 905. |


$34.5^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C3430E | 923. | $1,016$. | $1,067$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C3430C | 986. | $1,085$. | $1,140$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C3436E | 931. | $1,025$. | $1,076$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C3436C | $1,002$. | $1,102$. | $1,157$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes <br> Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). <br> Shelves adjustable on $2^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ increments. | Critical Dimensions <br> Actual Outside Case Height $344^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $31^{1 / 12^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 = painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P 1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). |  | Actual Outside Case Height $344^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $31^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C3430C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 34 | 34.5 " High Case |  |  |  |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |  |  |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no <br> doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C2C3930 | $\$ 818$. | $\$ 902$. | $\$ 944$. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C2C3936 | 841. | 926. | 973. |


$39^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C3930E | 932. | $1,026$. | $1,078$. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2C3930C | 997. | $1,096$. | $1,154$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C3936E | 953. | $1,052$. | $1,104$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2C3936C | $1,025$. | $1,130$. | $1,186$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{P} 1=\text { painted finishes } \\ & \mathrm{P} 2=\text { painted finishes } \\ & \mathrm{P} 3=\text { painted finishes } \end{aligned}$ <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $38^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height $36^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C3930C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 39 | 39" High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking wirh Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item $10^{\prime \prime}$ or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no <br> doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C5130 | $\$ 911$. | $\$ 1,003$. | $\$ 1,052$. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{C 2 C 5 1 3 6}$ | 948. | $1,046$. | $1,095$. |  |


$51^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C5130E | $1,038$. | $1,139$. | $1,196$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C5130C | $1,099$. | $1,210$. | $1,271$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C5136E | $1,079$. | $1,188$. | $1,247$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C5136C | $1,143$. | $1,260$. | $1,318$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $50^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Actual Inside Case Height 48" Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C5130C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 51 | $51^{\prime \prime}$ High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on $2^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ |  |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" |  | C2C5530 | \$958. | \$1,051. | \$1,105. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5 " |  | C2C5536 | 1,034. | 1,136. | 1,193. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $55.5^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" |  | C2C5530E | 1,128. | 1,241. | 1,302. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2C5530C | 1,190. | 1,310. | 1,377. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" |  | C2C5536E | 1,200. | 1,318. | 1,384. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2C5536C | 1,269. | 1,396. | 1,467. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C5530C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 55 | 55.5" High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on 2 |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and n | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C6330 | \$981. | \$1,083. | \$1,139. |
| doors | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C6336 | 1,060. | 1,167. | 1,227. |


$63^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C6330E | $1,128$. | $1,241$. | $1,303$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C6330C | $1,190$. | $1,310$. | $1,377$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2C6336E | $1,204$. | $1,322$. | $1,390$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2C6336C | $1,269$. | $1,396$. | $1,467$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height 60" <br> Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| Example: | C2C6330C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 63 | $63^{\prime \prime}$ High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5 " high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2C6430 | \$1,031. | \$1,130. | \$1,185. |
| no doors | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5 " |  | C2C6436 | 1,109. | 1,215. | 1,272. |



| $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2C6430E | 1,172. | 1,285. | 1,348. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2C6430C | 1,238. | 1,354. | 1,422. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2C6436E | 1,249. | 1,374. | 1,436. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2C6436C | 1,314. | 1,441. | 1,512. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $64^{11 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Calibre cabinets are18" deep. |
| Example: | C2C6430C-115 |  |  |  |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| C | Cabinet |  |  |  |
| 64 | 64" High Case |  | Shelves adjustable on $2^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Case |  | increments. |  |
| C | Locking with Doors |  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. |  |
|  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |

Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Dividends Style

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain edge | metal edge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends Style Rectangular 18 "d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | CE3018 | \$170. | \$190. | \$205. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | CE3618 | 194. | 213. | 230. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE4218 | 209. | 226. | 248. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE6018 | 265. | 293. | 321. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | CE7218 | 304. | 334. | 367. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | CE8418 | 339. | 374. | 408. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE9018 | 346. | 382. | 417. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 108" | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | CE10818 | 439. | 482. | 528. |


| Dividends Style Rectangular 36 " d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE3036 | 200. | 220. | 240. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ | CE3636 | 237. | 261. | 285. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE4236 | 253. | 277. | 304. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE6036 | 404. | 444. | 482. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE7236 | 453. | 500. | 546. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE8436 | 506. | 558. | 607. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE9036 | 528. | 578. | 631. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 108" | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CE10836 | 654. | 719. | 785. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files) | CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18 " deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. <br> Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with standard $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. | Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension |  |
| Example: CE3018 |  |  | $30 \times 36$ $36 \times 18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.000 \times 36.000 \\ & 36.000 \times 18.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| CE $\quad$ Equity/Dividend Edge |  | inches | $36 \times 18$ $36 \times 36$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.000 \times 18.000 \\ & 36.000 \times 36.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| $30 \quad 30$ " Wide |  |  | $42 \times 18$ | $42.000 \times 18.000$ |
| 18 18" Deep |  |  | $42 \times 36$ | $42.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | 60x18 | $60.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 60x36 | $60.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $72 \times 18$ | $72.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 72x36 | $72.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 18$ | $84.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 36$ | $84.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 18$ | $90.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 90x36 | $90.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | 108x18 | $108.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 108x36 | $108.000 \times 36.000$ |

Morrison / Calibre Style

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | См3018 | \$170. |
|  | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM3618 | 194. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM4218 | 209. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM6018 | 265. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM7218 | 304. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM8418 | 339. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM9018 | 346. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM10818 | 439. |


| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 36 " d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM3036 | 200. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM3636 | 237. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM4236 | 253. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM6036 | 404. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM7236 | 453. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM8436 | 506. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM9036 | 528. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CM10836 | 654. |



| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Autostrada Style Rectangular | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / \prime \prime}$ | CA3018 | \$247. |
| 18 'd Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | CA3618 | 272. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | CA4218 | 290. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / \prime \prime}$ | CA6018 | 521. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CA7218 | 623. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 4}$ | CA8418 | 679. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 4}$ | CA9018 | 786. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $108{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CA10818 | 856. |

Autostrada Style Rectangular
$36^{\prime \prime}$ d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files


| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{114^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA3036 | 447. |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CA3636 | 492. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA4236 | 531. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA6036 | 730. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA7236 | 810. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CA8436 | 871. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA9036 | 885. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | CA10836 | $1,126$. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files) | CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. <br> Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with standard $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. | Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension |  |
| Example: CA3018 |  |  | 30x36 | $30.000 \times 36.000$ |
| CA AutoStrada Edge |  | Actual dimensions are listed in inches | $36 \times 18$ $36 \times 36$ | $36.000 \times 18.000$ $36.000 \times 36.000$ |
| $3030{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  | $42 \times 18$ | $42.000 \times 18.000$ |
| 18 18" Deep |  |  | $42 \times 36$ | $42.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | 60x18 | $60.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 60x36 | $60.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $72 \times 18$ | $72.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | $72 \times 36$ | $72.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 18$ | $84.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 36$ | $84.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 18$ | $90.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 90x36 | $90.000 \times 36.000$ |
|  |  |  | 108x18 | $108.000 \times 18.000$ |
|  |  |  | 108x36 | $108.000 \times 36.000$ |

S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Dividends Style

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain edge | metal edge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends Style Rectangular $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD3018 | \$170. | \$190. | \$205. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD3618 | 194. | 213. | 230. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD4218 | 209. | 226. | 248. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD6018 | 265. | 293. | 321. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD7218 | 304. | 334. | 367. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 72 " | $1^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | SD8418 | 339. | 374. | 408. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | SD9018 | 346. | 382. | 417. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ | SD10818 | 439. | 482. | 528. |


| Dividends Style Rectangular 36 " d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD3036 | 200. | 220. | 240. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD3636 | 237. | 261. | 285. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD4236 | 253. | 277. | 304. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD6036 | 404. | 444. | 482. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD7236 | 453. | 500. | 546. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD8436 | 506. | 558. | 607. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD9036 | 528. | 578. | 631. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SD10836 | 654. | 719. | 785. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30X18 Dividends Style File <br> Tops (S2 Front Files) | SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to $187 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. <br> Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with $18^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 <br> and Laminate overlay fronts. | Nominal Actual DimensionDimension |  |
|  |  |  | 30x18 | $30.00 \times 18.875$ |
| Example: SD3018 |  |  | $30 \times 36$ | $30.00 \times 37.750$ |
| SD Dividend Edge |  | Actual dimensions are listed in | $36 \times 18$ | $36.00 \times 18.875$ |
| $30 \quad 30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | inches. | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \times 36 \\ & 42 \times 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.00 \times 37.750 \\ & 42.00 \times 18.875 \end{aligned}$ |
| $18 \quad 18^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ Deep |  | Note: The $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep tops on this | $42 \times 36$ |  |
|  |  | page may also be used with double | 60x18 | $60.00 \times 18.875$ $60.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  | wide pedestals when a nominal $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 72x18 | $72.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  | deep top is required in panel planning. | $72 \times 36$ | $72.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 18$ | $84.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 36$ | $84.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | 90x18 | $90.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 36$ | $90.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | 108x18 | $108.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | $108 \times 36$ | $108.00 \times 37.750$ |


| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC3018 | \$170. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC3618 | 194. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC4218 | 209. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC6018 | 265. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC7218 | 304. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC8418 | 339. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC9018 | 346. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $108^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SC10818 | 439. |

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular $36^{\prime \prime}$ d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files


| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC3036 | 200. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC3636 | 237. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC4236 | 253. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC6036 | 404. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC7236 | 453. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC8436 | 506. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / \prime \prime}$ | SC9036 | 528. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 108" | $11^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | SC10836 | 654. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files) | SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to $18^{7 / 8 \prime}$ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. <br> Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with $18^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S 2 overlay fronts. | Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension |  |
| Example: SC3018 |  |  | $30 \times 18$ $30 \times 36$ $36 \times 18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.00 \times 19.250 \\ & 30.00 \times 38.500 \end{aligned}$ |
| SC $\quad$ Morrison/Calibre Edge |  | inches. | $36 \times 18$ $36 \times 36$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.00 \times 19.250 \\ & 36.00 \times 38.500 \end{aligned}$ |
| $30 \quad 30{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | Note: The 18" deep tops on | $42 \times 18$ | $42.00 \times 19.250$ |
| 18 187/81 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ Deep |  | page may also be used with double | $42 \times 36$ $60 \times 18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.00 \times 38.500 \\ & 60.00 \times 19.250 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | wide pedestals when a nominal 18 deep top is required in panel | 60x36 | $60.00 \times 38.500$ |
|  |  | planning. | $72 \times 18$ | $72.00 \times 19.250$ |
|  |  |  | $72 \times 36$ | $72.00 \times 38.500$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 18$ | $84.00 \times 19.250$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 36$ | $84.00 \times 38.500$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 18$ | $90.00 \times 19.250$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 36$ | $90.00 \times 38.500$ |
|  |  |  | 108x18 | $108.00 \times 19.250$ |
|  |  |  | 108x36 | $108.00 \times 38.500$ |


| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Autostrada Style Rectangular $18^{\prime \prime}$ d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Lateral Front Calibre Files | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA3018 | \$247. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $36 "$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA3618 | 272. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA4218 | 290. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA6018 | 521. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA7218 | 623. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 84 " | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA8418 | 679. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA9018 | 786. |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 108" | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA10818 | 856. |

Autostrada Style Rectangular $36^{\prime \prime}$ d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files


| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA3036 | 447. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ | SA3636 | 492. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA4236 | 531. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA6036 | 730. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA7236 | 810. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $84{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA8436 | 871. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA9036 | 885. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 108" | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | SA10836 | 1,126. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files) | SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to $187 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. <br> Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with $18 / 8^{7 \prime \prime}$ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S 2 overlay fronts. <br> Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal Dimen 30x18 | Actual Dimension $30.00 \times 18.875$ |
| Example: SA3018 |  |  | 30x36 | $30.00 \times 18.075$ $30.00 \times 1.750$ |
| SA AutoStrada Edge |  |  | $36 \times 18$ $36 \times 36$ | $36.00 \times 18.875$ $36.00 \times 37.750$ |
| $30 \quad 30 \prime$ Wide |  |  | $42 \times 18$ | $42.00 \times 18.875$ |
| 18 187/8' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ Deep |  |  | $42 \times 36$ | $42.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | 60x18 | $60.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | 60x36 | $60.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | $72 \times 18$ | $72.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | 72x36 | $72.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 18$ | $84.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | $84 \times 36$ | $84.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | $90 \times 18$ | $90.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | 90x36 | $90.00 \times 37.750$ |
|  |  |  | 108x18 | $108.00 \times 18.875$ |
|  |  |  | 108x36 | $108.00 \times 37.750$ |


| description | w | d | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height $283 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | C2S2730E | \$727. | \$801. | \$839. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | C2S2736E | 772. | 851. | 893. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | C2S2742E | 809. | 889. | 932. |


shown with lock option

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height $31^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | C2S3030E | 772. | 851. | 893. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | C2S3036E | 818. | 900. | 946. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{C 2 S 3 0 4 2 E}$ | 939. | 985. |  |

shown with lock option

| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13.5" Add-on Unit |  | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add $\$ 36$ to the list. |
| Example: | C2S1330E-115 | P2= painted finishes |  |
| C | Calibre | P3= painted finishes |  |
| 2 | Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Units cannot be stacked in multiples. |
| S | Add-on unit |  |  |
| 13 | 13" High |  | Units come with double cupboard |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | doors and one shelf for $27^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| E | Knoll Lock |  | units. Add-on units are 18" deep. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) | Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add " P " suffix to the pattern number and $\$ 51$ to list price. | Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts. |
|  |  |  | Actual heights of add-on's, $283 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $31 /{ }^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$. |
|  |  |  |  |

## Bookcases

| description | nominal <br> w | actual <br> w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | deduct for no top | add for laminate top | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{d} \text { for } \\ \mathrm{V} 1 \\ \text { top } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Topless 2-high bookcase for use under a worksurface end, one steel shelf |  | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B2723NS | \$577. | \$605. | \$636. | \$0. | \$0. | \$0. |
|  |  | $29^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B2729NS | 596. | 626. | 656. | 0. | 0. | 0. |



| 2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S | 646. | 679. | 712. | 131. | 10. | 240. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $29^{7 / 81}$ | C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S | 667. | 701. | 737. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S | 686. | 720. | 755. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S | 733. | 768. | 808. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S | 787. | 825. | 867. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S | 1,116. | 1,172. | 1,231. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $59^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S | 1,135. | 1,191. | 1,251. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 81}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S | 1,149. | 1,207. | 1,268. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | 71 " | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S | 1,165. | 1,224. | 1,285. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / \%^{\prime \prime}$ | 297/8" | C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S | 1,206. | 1,267. | 1,329. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | 84" | 83" | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S | 1,246. | 1,308. | 1,375. | 175. | 108. | 794. |


| $39^{\prime \prime}$ high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S | 760. | 798. | 838. | 131. | 10. | 240. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 147/8" | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S | 787. | 825. | 867. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S | 813. | 854. | 897. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S | 865. | 909. | 953. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S | 932. | 979. | 1,027. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S | 1,315. | 1,381. | 1,450. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $59^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S | 1,338. | 1,403. | 1,475. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S | 1,359. | 1,428. | 1,499. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $71^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S | 1,383. | 1,452. | 1,524. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S | 1,427. | 1,498. | 1,571. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $83{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S | 1,470. | 1,544. | 1,621. | 175. | 108. | 794. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C3B2723NS-118 | Bookcase top options: | Units $54^{\prime \prime}$ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations: |  | All units are shipped knocked down. |
| c | Calibre | N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top |  |  |  |
| 4 | Generation 4 |  |  |  | The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel. |
| B | Bookcase |  | 54 " $=$ | $24^{\prime \prime} / 30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 27 | $27^{1 / 4}$ High Case |  | $60^{\prime \prime}=$ | $30^{\prime \prime} / 30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 23 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Case | $\mathrm{P} 1, \mathrm{P} 2$ and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices. | $\begin{aligned} & 66^{\prime \prime \prime}= \\ & 72^{\prime \prime}= \\ & 78^{\prime \prime=}= \\ & 84^{\prime \prime}= \end{aligned}$ | 30"/36" | Standard shelf openings are $12.6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two $11.9^{\prime \prime}$ openings and $64^{\prime \prime}$ high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) $18.9^{\prime \prime}$ opening. |
| N | No top |  |  | 36"142" |  |
| 118 | Bright white paint |  |  | 42"/42" |  |
|  |  |  | $3-, 4-, 5$ - and 6 -high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units. |  |  |
|  |  | Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish. |  |  | Shelves are adjustable on $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61. |
|  |  | Bookcases specified with "no top" option are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Bookcases specified with "no top" | Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. |  |  |
|  |  | option are not intended to support a panel-mounted work surface. |  |  | Laminate tops are $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ thick with 2 mm edge banding on all four edges. |


| description | nominal <br> w | actual <br> w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | deduct for no top | add for <br> laminate <br> top | add for V1 <br> top |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-high book | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S | \$760. | \$798. | \$838. | \$131. | \$10. | \$240. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S | 787. | 825. | 867. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S | 813. | 854. | 897. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S | 865. | 909. | 953. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S | 932. | 979. | 1,027. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S | 1,315. | 1,381. | 1,450. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $59^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S | 1,338. | 1,403. | 1,475. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S | 1,359. | 1,428. | 1,499. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $71^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S | 1,383. | 1,452. | 1,524. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S | 1,427. | 1,498. | 1,571. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | 83" | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S | 1,470. | 1,544. | 1,621. | 175. | 108. | 794. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $147^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S | 850. | 892. | 935. | 131. | 10. | 240. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 571/8" | C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S | 883. | 927. | 974. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S | 916. | 964. | 1,012. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 571/8" | C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S | 974. | 1,022. | 1,075. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S | 1,056. | 1,109. | 1,164. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 571/8" | C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S | 1,472. | 1,546. | 1,623. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 59" | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S | 1,501. | 1,574. | 1,654. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 571/8" | C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S | 1,530. | 1,606. | 1,686. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | 71" | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S | 1,559. | 1,638. | 1,718. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 571/8" | C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S | 1,606. | 1,686. | 1,770. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | 83" | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $57^{1 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S | 1,655. | 1,737. | 1,826. | 175. | 108. | 794. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S | 892. | 935. | 981. | 131. | 10. | 240. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S | 927. | 974. | 1,022. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $147^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S | 964. | 1,012. | 1,060. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S | 1,022. | 1,075. | 1,129. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63{ }^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S | 1,109. | 1,164. | 1,223. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S | 1,546. | 1,623. | 1,705. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 59" | $147^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S | 1,574. | 1,654. | 1,736. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S | 1,606. | 1,686. | 1,770. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $71^{\prime \prime}$ | $14.78^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S | 1,638. | 1,718. | 1,804. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S | 1,686. | 1,770. | 1,860. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | 83" | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S | 1,737. | 1,826. | 1,917. | 175. | 108. | 794. |



## Bookcases

| description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nom } \\ & \text { w } \end{aligned}$ | actu w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | deduct for no top | add for laminate top | add for V1 top |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-high bookcase, steel top, four steel shelves | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S | \$960. | \$1,008. | \$1,057. | \$131. | \$10. | \$240. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S | 1,003. | 1,054. | 1,106. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S | 1,039. | 1,091. | 1,146. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S | 1,131. | 1,187. | 1,246. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S | 1,227. | 1,288. | 1,354. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S | 1,669. | 1,754. | 1,840. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $59^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S | 1,707. | 1,792. | 1,881. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S | 1,735. | 1,823. | 1,915. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | 71 " | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S | 1,767. | 1,855. | 1,949. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
|  | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S | 1,844. | 1,936. | 2,033. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
|  | $84^{\prime \prime}$ | $83^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S | 1,921. | 2,018. | 2,118. | 175. | 108. | 794. |

6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves (must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with included hardware)

| $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S | 1,138. | 1,195. | 1,255. | 131. | 10. | 240. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $84^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S | 1,192. | 1,252. | 1,314. | 135. | 13. | 287. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $84^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S | 1,245. | 1,307. | 1,374. | 139. | 16. | 340. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 84 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S | 1,367. | 1,435. | 1,507. | 144. | 23. | 406. |
| $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $84 \frac{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}{}$ | C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S | 1,417. | 1,487. | 1,561. | 148. | 28. | 484. |
| $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 \% 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 841/2" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S | 1,981. | 2,079. | 2,184. | 152. | 36. | 511. |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $59^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 841/12 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S | 2,026. | 2,129. | 2,236. | 156. | 43. | 557. |
| $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 \% 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $84^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S | 2,072. | 2,176. | 2,285. | 160. | 54. | 611. |
| $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $71^{\prime \prime}$ | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 841/1/2" | C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S | 2,117. | 2,222. | 2,335. | 166. | 69. | 665. |
| $78^{\prime \prime}$ | $77^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 841/2'2 | C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S | 2,220. | 2,333. | 2,448. | 170. | 87. | 729. |
| $84^{\prime \prime}$ | 83" | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 841/2" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S | 2,323. | 2,440. | 2,561. | 175. | 108. | 794. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C3B2723NS-118 | Bookcase top options: | Units $54^{\prime \prime}$ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the |  | All units are shipped knocked down. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Generation 4 | N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top | following non-handed configurations: |  | The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel. |
| B | Bookcase |  | 54 " $=$ | $24^{\prime \prime} / 30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 27 | $27^{1 / 4}$ High Case |  | $60^{\prime \prime}=$ | $30^{\prime \prime} / 30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| 23 | $23^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Case | $\mathrm{P} 1, \mathrm{P} 2$ and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices. | $\begin{aligned} & 66^{\prime \prime \prime}= \\ & 72^{\prime \prime}= \\ & 78^{\prime \prime=}= \\ & 84^{\prime \prime}= \end{aligned}$ | 30"136" | Standard shelf openings are $12.6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two $11.9^{\prime \prime}$ openings and $64^{\prime \prime}$ high bookcase with contains (3) $12.6^{\prime \prime}$ openings and (1) 18.9" opening. |
| N | No top |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 36^{\prime \prime} / 36^{\prime \prime} \\ & 36^{\prime \prime} / 42^{\prime \prime} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 118 | Bright white paint |  |  | $42^{\prime \prime} / 42^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $3-, 4-, 5-$ and 6 -high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units. |  |  |
|  |  | Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish. |  |  | Shelves are adjustable on $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61. |
|  |  | Bookcases specified with "no top" option are designed to be used |  |  |  |
|  |  | with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Bookcases specified with "no top" | Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. |  |  |
|  |  | option are not intended to support a panel-mounted work surface. |  |  | Laminate tops are $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ thick with 2 mm edge banding on all four edges. |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C3BSH42S5-118 | Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package. | Units $54^{\prime \prime}$ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations: |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ d Bookcase Top <br> These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Generation 4 |  |  |  |  |
| B | Bookcase | Bookcase shelves are only available | $54{ }^{\prime \prime}=$ | $24^{\prime \prime} / 30^{\prime \prime}$ | NOTE: These tops will only work |
| SH | Shelf |  | $60^{\prime \prime}=$ | $30^{\prime \prime} 130^{\prime \prime}$ | with either a "no top" bookcase or |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide | Bookcase top options: | 66" $=$ | 30"136" |  |
| S | Steel | L Laminate top | 78 " $=$ | $36^{\prime \prime} / 42^{\prime \prime}$ | same size. |
| 5 | Package of 5 | V Veneer top | $84 "=$ | $42^{\prime \prime} / 42^{\prime \prime}$ | Tops are for single bookcases |
| 118 | Bright white paint |  | Glide <br> This <br> desig <br> the re | tment Wrench <br> a long, thin wrench aid in the adjustment of es when they are not | only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60 " w top will not cover two $30^{\prime \prime}$ w cases). |
|  |  |  | easily | sible. | Ganging Kit <br> Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall. |
|  |  |  |  |  | Shelves are adjustable on $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ increments the entire height of the case. |
|  |  |  |  |  | Laminate tops are $1.05^{\prime \prime}$ thick with 2 mm edge banding on all four edges. |

## Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of $1.5^{\prime \prime}$, $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}, 10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case. which is $3^{\prime \prime}$ less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal $48^{\prime \prime}$ exactly.

## Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

1. Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.
2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
5. Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
6. Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
7. Only $63^{\prime \prime}$ and $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8. S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9. No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet
To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:


Date
Customer Name
Project Name
Dealer
Customer's Purchase Order No.

1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)

On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.

- Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
- Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
- To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.

6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.


# Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec <br> Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases 

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27" High Case with Lock <br> ( $24^{\prime \prime}$ opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2730C | \$470. | \$517. | \$541. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736C | 524. | 572. | 601. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2742C | 578. | 636. | 670. |
| 34.5" High Case with Lock (31.5" opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5" | Y | C2F3430C | 568. | 624. | 655. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 34.5 " | Y | C2F3436C | 618. | 680. | 711. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $34.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3442C | 694. | 761. | 800. |
| 39" High Case with Lock ( 36 " opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3930C | 581. | 639. | 670. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3936C | 626. | 691. | 725. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F3942C | 707. | 781. | 818. |
| 45" High Case with Lock ( $42^{\prime \prime}$ opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4530C | 642. | 705. | 740. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4536C | 706. | 780. | 816. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F4542C | 754. | 827. | 871. |
| 51" High Case with Lock ( 48 " opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5130C | 648. | 711. | 748. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5136C | 724. | 796. | 834. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5142C | 812. | 892. | 936. |
| 54" High Case with Lock (51" opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5430C | 671. | 739. | 778. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5436C | 737. | 812. | 853. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F5442C | 820. | 906. | 948. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) <br> For cases without locks substitute the last " $C$ " with an " $E$ " and deduct $\$ 36$ from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2. | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F2730C-115 |  | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Replace the " $F$ " in the case pattern number with an " H " if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| F | File |  |  |  |
| 27 | Height |  |  |  |
| 30 | Width |  |  |  |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | Locks are keyed randomly, unless |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  | otherwise specified (see Keys page <br> 189) |  |
|  |  |  | Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 80 |  |
|  |  |  | Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55.5" High Case with Lock (52.5" opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530C | \$679. | \$746. | \$784. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536C | 745. | 818. | 858. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542C | 829. | 914. | 960. |
| 58.5" High Case with Lock (55.5" opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830C | 686. | 756. | 793. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836C | 760. | 836. | 878. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842C | 846. | 928. | 975. |
| 63" High Case with Lock ( $60^{\prime \prime}$ opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330C | 714. | 787. | 825. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336C | 788. | 868. | 912. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342C | 851. | 935. | 978. |
| 64.5" High Case with Lock (61.5" opening) | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430C | 724. | 796. | 834. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436C | 797. | 877. | 920. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442C | 874. | 964. | 1,010. |


| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15" Rollout drawer with rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | A | \$350. | \$384. | \$408. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | A | 384. | 423. | 448. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | A | 403. | 443. | 463. |
| 13.5" Rollout drawer with rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | B | 329. | 361. | 380. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | B | 367. | 407. | 423. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | B | 398. | 438. | 460. |
| 12" Rollout drawer with rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | C | 205. | 224. | 237. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | C | 233. | 257. | 269. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | C | 245. | 270. | 284. |
| 10.5" Rollout drawer with rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | D | 205. | 224. | 237. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | D | 233. | 257. | 269. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | D | 245. | 270. | 284. |


| Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. <br> 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". <br> 9 ). No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations. | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing. <br> File bars can be used in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$, $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers having side-to-side rails. <br> No more than four $3^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product. <br> Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $39^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. <br> Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf. <br> Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$. | Posting shelves are not available below desk height. <br> Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file. <br> Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description. <br> Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. |


| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9^{\prime \prime}$ Rollout drawer | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | F | \$267. | \$293. | \$308. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | F | 292. | 323. | 338. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | F | 305. | 337. | 351. |
| 7.5" Rollout drawer | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | G | 267. | 293. | 308. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | G | 292. | 323. | 338. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | G | 305. | 337. | 351. |
| 6" Rollout drawer | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | H | 222. | 245. | 257. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | H | 248. | 272. | 286. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | H | 272. | 302. | 317. |
| 3" Rollout drawer | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | , | 204. | 223. | 234. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | 212. | 232. | 243. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 | 217. | 238. | 252. |

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files
1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9 ). No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

## Specification Information Application Notes

$\mathrm{P} 1=$ painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

All 10.5", $12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ filing and front-to-back filing. $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers having side-to-side rails.
drawers accommodate side-to-side

File bars can be used in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$,

No more than four $3^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from
desk-to-counter height or $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $39^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | J | \$259. | \$285. | \$297. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | J | 259. | 285. | 297. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | J | 259. | 285. | 297. |
| 1.5" Filler/Tie Bar | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | K | 89. | 99. | 103. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | K | 89. | 99. | 103. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | K | 89. | 99. | 103. |
| 25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | S | 494. | 542. | 570. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | S | 588. | 645. | 679. |
| 24" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | R | 494. | 542. | 570. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | R | 588. | 645. | 679. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | T | 531. | 585. | 611. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | T | 623. | 684. | 718. |


| Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. <br> 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". <br> 9). No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations. | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing. <br> File bars can be used in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$, $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers having side-to-side rails. <br> No more than four $3^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product. <br> Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $39^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. <br> Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf. <br> Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$. | Posting shelves are not available below desk height. <br> Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file. <br> Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description. <br> Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. |


| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37.5 " Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | U | \$531. | \$585. | \$611. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | U | 623. | 684. | 718. |
| 15" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | L | 314. | 344. | 362. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | L | 325. | 356. | 376. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | L | 340. | 375. | 391. |
| 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | M | 314. | 344. | 362. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | M | 325. | 356. | 376. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | M | 340. | 375. | 391. |
| 12" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | N | 247. | 271. | 285. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | N | 272. | 302. | 317. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | N | 305. | 337. | 356. |

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files
1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9 ). No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

## Specification Information Application Notes

$\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

All 10.5", $12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ filing and front-to-back filing. $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers having side-to-side rails.
drawers accommodate side-to-side

File bars can be used in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$,

No more than four $3^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.
Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from
desk-to-counter height or $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $39^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 0 | \$401. | \$442. | \$462. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 0 | 436. | 479. | 501. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 0 | 452. | 497. | 526. |
| 13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | P | 392. | 435. | 453. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | P | 427. | 470. | 494. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | P | 448. | 492. | 516. |
| 12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | z | 306. | 338. | 352. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | Z | 322. | 351. | 372. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | Z | 352. | 386. | 411. |


| Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. <br> 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". <br> 9). No more than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four $6^{\prime \prime}$ or $3^{\prime \prime}$ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations. | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | All $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing. <br> File bars can be used in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$, $13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ drawers having side-to-side rails. <br> No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product. <br> Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $39^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. <br> Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf. <br> Interior modules must equal the overall case height less $3^{\prime \prime}$. | Posting shelves are not available below desk height. <br> Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file. <br> Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description. <br> Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. |

# Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files 

| description | w | h | security separators | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2730WCC | \$951. | \$1,035. | \$1,085. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2730XCC | 978. | 1,067. | 1,122. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2736WCC | 1,053. | 1,152. | 1,206. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2736XCC | 1,083. | 1,181. | 1,238. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F2742WCC | 1,136. | 1,242. | 1,304. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F2742XCC | 1,166. | 1,271. | 1,337. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F2730WCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height $26^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| C | Calibre | P2= painted finishes | cabinets (not attached to walls or | Actual Inside Case Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 2 | Generation |  | security. Single freestanding files | Catibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 27 | 27" High | $\mathrm{P} 3=$ painted finis | (two and three-high) should be | Calibre files are 18 deep. |
| 30 | 30" Wide | Custom non-metallic paint finishes | weighted with a counterweight (see | Drawer configurations read from top |
| W | Individual Locking | available at P1 pricing. This |  | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| $\bar{C}$ | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | paints. (see color policy page 15) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for |
| $\bar{C}$ | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | additional information. <br> Label holders are not included with |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
|  |  |  | See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


|  | security <br> separator |  |  |  |  |  | pattern no. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F3930WCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height 3827/32" |
| C | Calibre | P2= painted finishes | cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for | Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| 2 | Generation |  | security. Single freestanding files |  |
| 39 | 39" High | P3= painted finishes | (two and three-high) should be | Calibre files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | weighted with a counterweight (see | Drawer configurations read from top |
| w | Individual Locking | Custom non-metallic paint finishes |  | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| $\bar{C}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | additional information. |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) | separators replace the " $W$ " with an "X" | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
|  |  |  | See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |

# Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files 

| description | security <br> separator |  |  |  |  | pattern no. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F5130WCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height 5027/32" |
| C | Calibre | P2= painted finishes | cabinets (not attached to walls | Actual Inside Case Height 48' |
| 2 | Generation |  | security Single freestanding files |  |
| 51 | 27" High | painted finishes | (two and three-high) should be | Calibre files are 18 deep. |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Drawer configurations read from top |
| W | Individual Locking | Custom non-metallic paint finishes |  |  |
| $\bar{C}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | additional information. Label holders are not included with |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) | " separators replace the " $W$ " with an | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files. | files. Please see Accessories page 80. |
|  |  |  | See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | security separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $63^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file, $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ receding door with pullout shelf, $4-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6330WZcccc | \$2,067. | \$2,244. | \$2,358. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6330XZCCCC | 2,141. | 2,321. | 2,436. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6336WZCCCC | 2,274. | 2,475. | 2,597. |
| $\checkmark$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6336XZCCCC | 2,350. | 2,552. | 2,678. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2F6342WZCCCC | 2,512. | 2,739. | 2,877. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2F6342XZCCCC | 2,586. | 2,812. | 2,952. |


| 63" high hybrid unit with 24 " storage doors and | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 63" |  | C2H6330WRCCC | 2,039. | 2,225. | 2,336. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6330XRCCC | 2,086. | 2,271. | 2,388. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6336WRCCC | 2,288. | 2,499. | 2,622. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6336XRCCC | 2,337. | 2,544. | 2,673. |

$63^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid unit with $36^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $2-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6330WTCC | $1,800$. | $1,966$. | $2,066$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2H6330XTCC | $1,032$. | $1,997$. | $2,097$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6336WTCC | $2,021$. | $2,208$. | $2,318$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $\mathbf{C 2 H 6 3 3 6 X T C C}$ | $2,053$. | $2,241$. | $2,353$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F6330WZCCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| C | Calibre | P2= painted finishes | cabinets (not attached to walls or | Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| 2 | Generation |  | security. Single freestanding files | Actual |
| 63 | $63^{\prime \prime}$ High | $\mathrm{P} 3=$ painted finishes | (two and three-high) should be | Calibre files are $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide | Custom non-metallic paint finishes | weighted with a counterweight (see | Drawer configurations read from top |
| W | Individual Locking | available at Pl pricing. This | Accessorles, page 80). | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| Z | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Receding Door with Pull Out Shelf | paints. (see color policy page 15) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and | and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | additional information. <br> Label holders are not included with |
| $\bar{C}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking | files. Please see Accessories page 80 . |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | files. |  |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | security <br> separators | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid unit with $25.5^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $3-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6430WSCCC | \$2,085. | \$2,269. | \$2,378. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5 " | Y | C2H6430XSCCC | 2,131. | 2,313. | 2,428. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5" |  | C2H6436WSCCC | 2,336. | 2,543. | 2,669. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 64.5 " | Y | C2H6436XSCCC | 2,380. | 2,588. | 2,717. |

$64.5^{\prime \prime}$ high hybrid unit with $37.5^{\prime \prime}$ storage doors and $2-12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers with hanging rails

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6430WUCC | $1,844$. | $2,013$. | $2,110$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2H6430XUCC | $1,877$. | $2,044$. | $2,141$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2H6436WUCC | $2,067$. | $2,252$. | $2,364$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $64.5^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | C2H6436XUCC | $2,097$. | $2,287$. | $2,399$. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C2F6330WZCCCC-115 | $\mathrm{P} 1=$ painted finishes <br> $\mathrm{P} 2=$ painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 $4^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| C | Calibre |  |  | A |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| 63 | 63" High |  |  | re files are $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| W | Individual Locking | Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at Pl pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) |  | to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back |
| S | 25.5" Storage Doors |  | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | and side to side hanging rails. Refer |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  | to front planning pages for additional information. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails |  | See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information. |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | locks | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL2730ECC | \$1,124. | \$1,210. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL2730CCC | 1,137. | 1,223. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL2736ECC | 1,172. | 1,274. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL2736CCC | 1,184. | 1,286. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL2742ECC | 1,232. | 1,348. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL2742CCC | 1,244. | 1,360. |
| $39^{\prime \prime}$ case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL3930ECCC | 1,572. | 1,681. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL3930CCCC | 1,536. | 1,694. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL3936ECCC | 1,589. | 1,770. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL3936CCCC | 1,602. | 1,782. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL3942ECCC | 1,643. | 1,873. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL3942CCCC | 1,655. | 1,885. |
| $51^{\prime \prime}$ case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL5130ECCCC | 1,981. | 2,198. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL5130CCCCC | 1,993. | 2,210. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL5136ECCCC | 2,033. | 2,317. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL5136CCCCC | 2,045. | 2,329. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | C2FL5142ECCCC | 2,097. | 2,447. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | C2FL5142CCCCC | 2,109. | 2,453. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | S2FL2730CCC | L1= L1 laminate finish | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height 26 $27 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| C | Calibre | L2= L2 laminate finish | cabinets (not attached to walls or | Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| $\underline{2}$ | Generation |  | security. Single freestanding files |  |
| FL | Lateral File, Laminate Front | Note: Laminate Front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see | Files are $18 \%$ deep. <br> Drawer configurations read from top |
| $\underline{27}$ | 27" High |  | Accessories, page 80). | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide | add-on modules. | Rails are provided for filing | side to side hanging rails. Refer to |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | side-to-side and front-to-back and | front planning pages for additional |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | information. <br> Laminate Front files do not accept |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | removed to retrofit a lock later. | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. | Calibre label holders. |
| 118 | Case Paint Finish |  |  |  |
| 118 | Laminate Front Finish |  |  |  |
| T | Pull Type |  |  |  |
| AA | Pull Finish |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F2730ECC | \$827. | \$914. | \$961. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F2730CCC | 880. | 970. | 1,019. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F2736ECC | 934. | 1,028. | 1,081. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F2736CCC | 989. | 1,088. | 1,146. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F2742ECC | 1,016. | 1,122. | 1,174. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F2742CCC | 1,068. | 1,180. | 1,236. |


| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3930ECCC | $1,142$. | $1,260$. | $1,320$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3930CCCC | $1,192$. | $1,315$. | $1,382$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3936ECCC | $1,271$. | $1,400$. | $1,475$. |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3936CCCC | $1,325$. | $1,462$. | $1,536$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3942ECCC | $1,390$. | $1,534$. | $1,602$. |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3942CCCC | $1,442$. | $1,590$. | $1,670$. |


| $51^{\prime \prime}$ case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5130ECCCC | 1,471. | 1,616. | 1,703. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F5130CCCCC | 1,523. | 1,676. | 1,763. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5136ECCCC | 1,652. | 1,823. | 1,917. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F5136CCCCC | 1,709. | 1,883. | 1,976. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5142ECCCC | 1,847. | 2,034. | 2,132. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F5142CCCCC | 1,897. | 2,092. | 2,197. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | S2F2730CCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or | Actual Outside Case Height $26^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| S | Series 2 Front | P2= painted finishes | cabinets (not attached to walls | Actual Inside Case Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 2 | Generation |  | security. Single freestanding files | S2 files are $18^{7 / l^{\prime \prime}}$ deep |
| F | Lateral File | P3= painted finishe | (two and three-high) should be | 18/8 deep. |
| 27 | 27" High | Note: S2 front lateral files will not | weighted with a counterweight (see | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  |  | ottom of case. Interiors noted |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | Rails are provided for filing | side to side hanging rails. Refer to |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. | side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers | front planning pages for additional information. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in | sizes. See KnollKey lock program on pa | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | removed to retrofit a lock later. | 189 for keying information. |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $39^{\prime \prime}$ case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3930ECCC | \$1,142. | \$1,260. | \$1,320. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3930CCCC | 1,192. | 1,315. | 1,382. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3936ECCC | 1,271. | 1,400. | 1,475. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3936CCCC | 1,325. | 1,462. | 1,536. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F3942ECCC | 1,390. | 1,534. | 1,602. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F3942CCCC | 1,442. | 1,590. | 1,670. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | S2F3930CCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2 $=$ painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Note: $\mathbf{S} 2$ front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $38^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| S | Series 2 Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| F | Lateral File |  |  | S2 files are 18/8 ${ }^{1}$ deep. |
| 39 | 39" High |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  |  | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| C | Knoll Lock |  | Rails are provided for filing | side to side hanging rails. Refer to |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. | side-to-side and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers | front planning pages for additional information. |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in | sizes. <br> See KnollKey lock program on page | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | 189. |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $51^{\prime \prime}$ case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5130ECCCC | \$1,471. | \$1,616. | \$1,703. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F5130CCCCC | 1,523. | 1,676. | 1,763. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5136ECCCC | 1,652. | 1,823. | 1,917. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 "$ | Y | S2F5136CCCCC | 1,709. | 1,883. | 1,976. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ |  | S2F5142ECCCC | 1,847. | 2,034. | 2,132. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $51^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | S2F5142CCCCC | 1,897. | 2,092. | 2,197. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | S2F5130CCCCC-115 | $\mathrm{Pl}=$ painted finishes <br> P2= painted finishes <br> P3= painted finishes <br> Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). | Actual Outside Case Height $50^{27 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$ Actual Inside Case Height 48" S2 files are $18^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ deep. |
| S | Series 2 Front |  |  |  |
| 2 | Generation |  |  |  |
| F | Lateral File |  |  |  |
| 51 | 51" High |  |  | Drawer configurations read from top |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  |  | to bottom of case. Interiors noted |
| c | Knoll Lock |  | Rails are provided for filing | side to side hanging rails. Refer to |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units. | side-to-side and front are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers | front planning pages for additional information. |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in | sizes. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 |
| C | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Drawer with Hanging Rails | the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | $189 .$ |  |
| C | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails |  |  |  |
| 115 | Medium Grey (Pl paint pricing) |  |  |  |


| description | h | d | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Label holder, (package of 10) |  |  |  | 5ZNNL | \$45. |  |  |  |
| $\theta$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Front-to-back hanging rails (2) |  |  |  | 5ZNNF | 48. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hanging rail (1) |  |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4NB | 16. |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6NB | 16. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z8NB | 16. |  |  |  |
| Ganging hardware kit |  |  |  | 5Z4NN | n/c |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP |  |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4NG | 123. |  |  |  |
| binders |  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6NG | 123. |  |  |  |
| d |  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z8NG | 123. |  |  |  |
| Counterweight kit for freestanding files and |  |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4C2NM | 123. |  |  |  |
| cabinets |  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6C2NM | 123. |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z8C2NM | 123. |  |  |  |

## Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts.
Paper labels are included.

## Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.
Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

## Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.
Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ${ }^{T M}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15 " fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

## Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$
components and cannot be used in $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}$ or $9^{\prime \prime}$ components.

Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6 " or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard $\mathrm{P} 1, \mathrm{P} 2$ or P 3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

| description | h | d | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2) |  |  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 5ZAC2AS |  | \$60. | \$66. | \$69. |
| $\sim$ - |  |  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 5ZCC2AS |  | 60. | 66. | 69. |
|  |  |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4C2AS |  | 92. | 103. | 108. |
|  |  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6C2AS |  | 92. | 103. | 108. |


| Coat rod with shelf (package of 1) | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 5ZAC2NR | 60. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for | $83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4NP | 39. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pullout drawer and shelf | $83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6NP | 39. |
| 8 | $83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z8NP | 39. | pullout drawer and shelf



| Adjustable dividers (package of 3 ) | $8^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 5ZNNE | 25. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.
Hanging Rails
Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.
Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.
Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in $15^{\prime \prime}$ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

## Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.
Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$ components and cannot be used in $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}$ or $9^{\prime \prime}$ components.
Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer $6^{\prime \prime}$ or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard $\mathrm{P} 1, \mathrm{P} 2$ or P 3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

| description | h | d | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back | 5" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z4N6DP | \$37. |  |  |  |
| 7 | 5" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6N6DP | 38. |  |  |  |
|  | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z8N6DP | 38. |  |  |  |


| Set of three (3) drawer dividers | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | 5ZNN6DP | 25. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer | $30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 5Z4NA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5Z6NA | 16. |
|  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 5Z8NA | 16. |

Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

## Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

## Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.
Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in $15^{\prime \prime}$ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in $10.5^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 13.5^{\prime \prime}$ and $15^{\prime \prime}$
components and cannot be used in $3^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7.5^{\prime \prime}$ or $9^{\prime \prime}$ components.

Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer $6^{\prime \prime}$ or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A18E01 | \$487. | \$511. | \$538. |
| $01=$ box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A18C01 | 524. | 550. | 579. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A18E02 | 547. | 573. | 600. |
| $02=$ personal/personal/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A18C02 | 583. | 612. | 644. |
| 食是 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 19" |  | 3A18E03 | 526. | 551. | 580. |
| $03=$ box/box/box | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A18C03 | 559. | 588. | 615. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3A18C01-612 |  | Suspended pedestals to be used | Pedestals are available in painted |
| 3 | Standard height |  | beneath $18^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$, $30^{\prime \prime}$, or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep | steel only with standard Calibre |
| A | Suspended pedestal |  | tops. |  |
| 18 | 18" deep |  |  | Actual dimensions are $14^{7 / \sigma^{\prime \prime} W} \mathbf{x}$ |
| C | Knoll lock |  | Pedestals are attached to either |  |
| 1 | Box/file | Pedestal lock options: |  | Calibre pedestals are not |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { C } & \text { Knoll lock } \\ \text { E } & \text { No lock } \end{array}$ | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
|  |  | Pedestal configuration options: <br> $01=6 / 12$ <br> $02=3 / 3 / 12$ <br> $03=6 / 6 / 6$ | front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. <br> File drawers include file hanging bars. | Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | 18 " Pedestal file drawers provide $16^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Suspended pedestal | 15 " | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A24E01 | \$498. | \$526. | \$551. |
| $01=$ box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A24C01 | 532. | 560. | 589. |


| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A24E02 | 564. | 592. | 623. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $02=$ personal/personal/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A24C02 | 597. | 629. | 662. |



| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A24E03 | 540. | 568. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $03=$ box/box/box | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A24C03 | 577. | 604. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 636. |  |



| Suspended pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3A24E04 | 524. | 550. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $04=$ personal/EDP | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3A24C04 | 558. | 587. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 614. |  |  |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3A24C01-612 | To order, specify: | Suspended pedestals to be used | Pedestals are available in painted |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number | beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$, or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep | steel only with standard Calibre |
| A | Suspended pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | ksurfaces, credenzas, and return | fronts, see page 42. |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 3. Pedestal confıguration <br> 4. Paint finish options |  | Actual dimensions are $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} W} \mathrm{x}$ $\left.23^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}^{1} \pm^{1} / 6^{\prime \prime}\right)$ |
| C | Knoll lock |  | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. | $23^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\left( \pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}\right)$. |
| 1 | Box/file | Pedestal lock options: |  | Calibre pedestals are not |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | C Knoll lock <br> E <br> No lock | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
|  |  | Pedestal configuration options: | front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. | Options: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=6 / 12 \\ & 02=3 / 3 / 12 \\ & 03=6 / 6 / 6 \end{aligned}$ | File drawers include file hanging bars. | Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. | removed to retrofit a lock later. <br> Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep pedestal file drawers provide $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal <br> $05=$ box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / /^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B18E05 | $\$ 636$. | $\$ 670$. | $\$ 703$. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B18C05 | 672. | 706. | 742. |


| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 817}$ |  | 3B18E06 | 704. | 740. | 775. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $06=$ personal/personal/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B18C06 | 739. | 775. | 813. |


|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Floorstanding pedestal $10=3 / 10.5 / 10.5$

| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B18E10 | 662. | 726. | 763. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B18C10 | 694. | 764. | 803. |



| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / /^{\prime \prime}}$ |  |  | 3B24E05 | $\$ 708$. | $\$ 745$. |
| $05=$ box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | 3B24C05 | 743. | 782. | 820. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 18^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B24E06 | 772. | 811. | 851. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06 = personal/personal/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 18^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | 3B24C06 | 808. | 848. | 892. |



Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file

| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B24E07 | 679. | 712. | 749. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B24C07 | 711. | 749. | 788. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B24E08 | 772. | 811. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $08=$ personal/box/EDP | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | 3B24C08 | 808. | 848. |
|  |  |  |  | 892. |  |  |  |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3B24C07-612 |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts. |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options |  |  |
| B | Floorstanding pedestal |  |  |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Standard }=14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} W} \times 23^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D} \times \\ & 26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\left( \pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| C | Knoll lock |  | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support. |  |
| 7 | File/file | Pedestal lock options: |  | Calibre pedestals are not |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { C } & \text { Knoll } \\ \text { E } & \text { No lock }\end{array}$ |  | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
|  |  | Pedestal configuration options:$\begin{aligned} & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \\ & 06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12 \\ & 07=12 / 12 \\ & 08=3 / 6 / 15 \end{aligned}$ | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. <br> File drawers include file hanging bars. | Options: |
|  |  |  |  | Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42. | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | $24 " \mathrm{~d}$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B24E10 | \$728. | \$803. | \$842. |
| $10=3 / 10.5 / 10.5$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B24C10 | 763. | 838. | 879. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3B24C07-612 | To order, specify: | 24 " floorstanding pedestals to be | Pedestals are available in painted |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number | used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep | steel only with standard Calibre |
| B | Floorstanding pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Standard }=14^{7 /} / 8^{\prime 1} \mathrm{~W} \times 23^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} x \end{aligned}$ |
| C | Knoll lock |  | of any worksurface over $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. Case |  |
| 7 | File/file | Pedestal lock options: | construction allows use of pedestals | Calibre pedestals are not |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | $\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{C} & \text { Knoll lock } \\ \mathrm{E} & \text { No lock }\end{array}$ | as worksurface support. | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
|  |  | Pedestal configuration options: | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing | Options: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \\ & 06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12 \\ & 07=12 / 12 \\ & 08=3 / 6 / 15 \end{aligned}$ | front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. <br> File drawers include file hanging bars. | Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. <br> Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42. | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | $24^{\prime \prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS2PFN24A | \$535. | \$563. | \$590. |
| box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS2PFL24A | 569. | 597. | 627. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CS2PFN24B | 510. | 536. | 563. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| file/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS2PFL24B | 546. | 571. | 599. |



| Calibre Options Pedestal Back | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | CS2XPB | 81. | 95. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CS2PFL24A | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only) <br> 4. Paint finish options <br> Pedestal lock options: | $24^{\prime \prime}$ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list. | Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts. |
| CS2 | Calibre Front |  |  |  |
| P | Pedestal |  |  |  |
| F | Floorstanding |  |  | Calibre pedestals are not |
| L | Locking |  |  | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
| 24 | 24" Deep |  |  |  |
| A | Box/Box/File |  |  | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{L} & \text { Knoll lock } \\ \mathrm{N} & \text { No lock } \end{array}$ | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. Case | Dimensions under, w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support. | 24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Standard }=14^{7 /} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 23^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times \\ & 26^{7 /} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\left( \pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}\right) \end{aligned}$ <br> - Box drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ |
|  |  | colors when utilizing this option. <br> Add an "F" to the end of the pattern | File drawers do not include file hanging bars. | - Box drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ |
|  |  | number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42. | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  |  |  | 24 "d Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides $18.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing and $12^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing. |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15 " | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B30E05 | \$745. | \$783. | \$821. |
| $05=$ box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | 3B30C05 | 781. | 817. | 860. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B30E06 | 851. | 897. | 941. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $06=$ personal/personal/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B30C06 | 888. | 930. | 977. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B30E07 | 711. | 749. | 788. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07 = file/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B30C07 | 748. | 785. | 824. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B30E10 | 765. | 842. | 883. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $10=3 / 10.5 / 10.5$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 818}$ | Y | 3B30C10 | 800. | 877. | 924. |





| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3DW4CC-613 | To order, specify: | The double-wide pedestal incorporates two $12^{\prime \prime}$ drawers in a $30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ width and is intended for below workstation applications only. | See page 5 for $30^{\prime \prime} w$ and $36 " w$ filing capacities. |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Paint finish |  |  |
| DW | Double-wide |  |  |  |
| 4 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide | See page 17 for paint finishes. |  |  |
| C | Calibre front |  | The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone |  |
| C | Knoll lock | number to specify a front color that | item. It is designed to attach to a |  |
| 613 | Silver paint finish | is different from the case color. P3 | systems worksurface and therefore |  |
|  |  | pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously. |  |
|  |  |  | Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing. |  |
|  |  |  | Double-wide pedestal is nominally $19^{\prime \prime}$ D and will not fit under $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ worksurfaces. |  |
|  |  |  | The actual depth of doublewide pedestals is $18^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mobile pedestal <br> $01=$ box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18(C/A)01 | $\$ 866$. | $\$ 909$. | $\$ 954$. |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | 3C18(C/A)05 | 926. | 971. | $1,022$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$05=$ box/box/file


Order Code

| Example: | 3C18C01-612 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Standard height |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Mobile pedestal |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $17^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Knoll lock |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | box/file |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Medium metallic grey |

## Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock
Pedestal configuration options:
$01=6 / 12$
$05=6 / 6 / 12$
$07=12 / 12$
See page 17 for paint finishes.
Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal.

## Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath Actual dimensions are: $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, $\quad 14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 16^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ credenzas, and return tops.
Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.
$18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ pedestal file drawer provides $16^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing.


| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18(C/A)P05 | 999. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $05=$ box / box / file |  |  | 26\% | Y | 3C18(C/A)P05 | 99. |  |  |




07 = file $/$ file


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3C18CP01-612 | To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | Actual dimensions are: $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 16^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| 3 | Standard height |  |  |  |
| C | Mobile pedestal |  |  | Options: |
| 18 | $17^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  | Mobile pedestals include locking | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| C | Knoll lock |  |  | $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ pedestal file drawer provides |
| P | with handle | C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals will not fit under | $16^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal |
| 01 | box/file |  | machine height worksurfaces. |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: $\begin{aligned} & 01=6 / 12 \\ & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 07=12 / 12 \end{aligned}$ <br> See page 17 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | locks | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018(C/A)01 | \$813. | \$859. | \$904. |
| $01=$ box / file |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Mobile pedestal | 15 " | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3 / 81}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018(C/A)05 | 874. | 923. | 967. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile pedestal | 15 " | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018(C/A)07 | 837. | 879. | 926. |



Order Code

| Example: | 3O18C01-612 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Standard height |
| $\mathbf{O}$ | Mobile pedestal without <br> top |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $17^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Knoll lock |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | box/file |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Medium metallic grey |

## Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock
Pedestal configuration options:
$01=6 / 12$
$05=6 / 6 / 12$
$07=12 / 12$
See page 17 for paint finishes
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal.

## Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath Actual dimensions are: $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
$14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 16^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$
Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108
$18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{d}$ pedestal file drawer provides $16^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing.

| description | W | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $\mathbf{3 0 1 8 ( C / A ) P 0 1}$ | $\$ 888$. | $\$ 929$. | $\$ 976$. |

$01=$ box $/$ file






| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3018P01-612 | To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | Actual dimensions are: $144^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ W x $16^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \text { D }}$ |
| 3 | Standard height |  |  |  |
| 0 | Mobile pedestal without top |  | credenzas, and return tops. <br> Mobile pedestals include locking | 18 "d pedestal file drawer provides $16^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal |
| 18 | $17^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  | casters. |  |
| C | Knoll lock | Pedestal lock options: | Mobile pedestals will not fit under |  |
| P | with handle |  | machine height worksurfaces. |  |
| 01 | box/file | Pedestal configuration options: $01=6 / 12$ | File drawers include file hanging |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  |  |  |
|  |  | $07=12 / 12$ See page 17 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mobile pedestal <br> $01=$ box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)01 | $\$ 962$. | $\$ 1,013$. | $\$ 1,062$. |



$05=$ box/box/file

$06=$ personal/ personal/box/file


| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | 3C24(C/A)07 | 983. | $1,035$. | $1,088$. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

07 = file/file


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | 3C24C01-612 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Standard height |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Mobile pedestal |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $23^{1 / 2 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Knoll lock |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | box/file |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Medium metallic grey |

## Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock
Pedestal configuration options:
$01=6 / 12$
$05=6 / 6 / 12$
$06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12$
$07=12 / 12$
$08=3 / 6 / 15$
$09=3 / 6 / 12$
See page 17 for paint finishes.
Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal.

## Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath Actual dimensions are:
$24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, $\quad 14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D}$ credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
$26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.
$24^{\prime \prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime \prime}$ of legal filing.

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)08 | \$1,051. | \$1,105. | \$1,160. |


| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)09 | $1,009$. | $1,060$. | $1,114$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

09 = personal/box/file


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3C24C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath | Actual dimensions are: |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number | $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ W x $22^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| C | Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options |  | Options: |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep | 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals include locking | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| c | Knoll lock |  |  | Pedestal accessories, see page 100. |
| 01 | box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit | $24 " \mathrm{~d}$ pedestal file drawer provides |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  | under machine height worksurfaces | legal filing. |
|  |  | Pedestal configuration options: $\begin{aligned} & 01=6 / 12 \\ & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  | $06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ | Additional pedestal accessories |  |
|  |  | $07=12 / 12$ | must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 08=3 / 6 / 15 \\ & 09=3 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | Pedestals are available in painted |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. |  |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)P01 | $\$ 1,034$. | $\$ 1,082$. | $\$ 1,139$. |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)P05 | 1,097. | 1,149. | 1,207. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $05=$ box / box / file |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)P06 | 1,158. | 1,211. | 1,272. |

06 = personal / personal / box / file


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3C24CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | Actual dimensions are: $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ W x $22^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}}$ |
| 3 | Standard height | 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options |  |  |
| C | Mobile pedestal |  |  | Options: <br> Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep |  | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |  |
| C | Knoll lock |  |  | $24 " \mathrm{~d}$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or 12.5 " of legal filing. |
| P | with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |  |
| 01 | box/file | Pedestal configuration options: $01=6 / 12$ <br> $05=6 / 6 / 12$ <br> $06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ <br> $07=12 / 12$ <br> $08=3 / 6 / 15$ <br> $09=3 / 6 / 12$ |  |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. |  |  |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | number to specify a front color that |  |  |
|  |  | is different from the case color. P3 |  |  |
|  |  | pricing automatically applies for all |  |  |
|  |  | colors when utilizing this option. |  |  |
|  |  | Add an " $F$ " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)P08 | 1,125. | 1,178. | 1,237. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{5 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | 3C24(C/A)P09 | $1,081$. | $1,132$. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $09=$ personal $/$ box $/$ file |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order specify: | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3C24CP01-612 |  | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath | Actual dimensions are: |
| 3 | Standard height |  | $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| C | Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | credenzas, and return tops. | Options: |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Mobile pedestals include locking | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| C | Knoll lock |  |  | $24 \prime$ d pedestal file drawer provides |
| P | with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit | $21.25^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or 12.5 " of |
| 01 | box/file |  | under machine height worksurfaces. | legal filing. |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: $\begin{aligned} & 01=6 / 12 \\ & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12 \\ & 07=12 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 08=3 / 6 / 15 \\ & 09=3 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | Add an " $F$ " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)05 | 974. | 1,027. | 1,078. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $05=$ box / box / file |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Mobile pedestal
06 = personal / personal / box / file
w d lock
pattern no.
P1
P2
P3

| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 01$ | $\$ 911$. | $\$ 961$. | $\$ 1,008$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

15
$24^{\prime \prime}$



| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)07 | \$932. | \$983. | \$1,034. |



| Mobile pedestal <br> 08 <br> = personal $/$ box $/$ EDP |  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $\mathbf{3 0 2 4 ( C / A ) 0 8}$ | $1,001$. | $1,056$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $235188^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)09 | 960. | 1,009. | 1,060. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

09 = personal / box / file

| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3024C01-612 |  | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath | Actual dimensions are: |
| 3 | Standard height |  | $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| 0 | Mobile pedestal without top |  | Mobile pedestals include locking | Options: |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  | casters. | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| C | Knoll lock | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit | $24 " \mathrm{~d}$ pedestal file drawer provides |
| 01 | box/file |  | under machine height worksurfaces. | legal filing. |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: $01=6 / 12$ | File drawers include file hanging |  |
|  |  | 俍 $05=6 / 6 / 12$ |  |  |
|  |  | $06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ | Additional pedestal accessories |  |
|  |  | $07=12 / 12$ $08=3 / 6 / 15$ | must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  | 09 = 3/6/12 | Pedestals are available in painted |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | steel and are offered with stand Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. |  |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3O24(C/A)P05 | $1,047$. | $1,099$. | $1,154$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | $=$ box $/$ box $/$ file |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Mobile pedestal
w d h
lock
pattern no.
3024(C/A)P01
P1
\$982.
P2

| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $Y$ | 3O24(C/A)P01 | $\$ 982$. | $\$ 1,033$. | $\$ 1,084$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$15^{\prime \prime}$


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3O24CP01-612 | To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. <br> Mobile pedestals include locking casters. | Actual dimensions are: $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ W x $22^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ D |
| 3 | Standard height |  |  |  |
| 0 | Mobile pedestal without |  |  | Options: |
|  | top |  |  | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  | er provid |
| C | Knoll lock | Pedestal lock options: <br> C Knoll lock | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit | $21.25{ }^{\prime \prime}$ of letter filing or 12.5 ' of |
| P | with handle |  | under machine height worksurfaces. | legal filing. |
| 01 | box/file | Pedestal configuration options: | File drawers include file hanging |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | $01=6 / 12$ 05 | bars. |  |
|  |  | $06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ | Additional pedestal accessories |  |
|  |  | $07=12 / 12$ | must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  | $08=3 / 6 / 15$ |  |  |
|  |  | $09=3 / 6 / 12$ | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | Add an " $F$ " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mobile pedestal <br> $07=$ file $/$ file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} /^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)P07 | $\$ 1,007$. | $\$ 1,058$. | $\$ 1,111$. |



| Mobile pedestal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 08 = personal / box / EDP |  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)P08 | $1,074$. | $1,128$. |



| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $235 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024(C/A)P09 | 1,031. | 1,081. | 1,137. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

09 = personal / box / file


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3024CP01-612 |  | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath | Actual dimensions are: |
| 3 | Standard height |  | $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| 0 | Mobile pedestal without top |  | Mobile pedestals include locking | Options: <br> Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  | casters. | $24 \prime$ d pedestal file drawer provides |
| C | Knoll lock | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | $26 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Mobile pedestals will not fit | 21.25 " of letter filing or 12.5 " of |
| P | with handle |  | under machine height worksurfaces. | legal filing. |
| 01 | box/file | Pedestal configuration options: | File drawers include file hanging |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 06=3 / 3 / 6 / 12 \\ & 07=12 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 08=3 / 6 / 15 \\ & 09=3 / 6 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | Pedestals are available in painted |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Pedestal handle is black. |  |
|  |  | Add an " $F$ " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep

| description | w | d | h | Security Separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floorstanding pedestal $05=$ box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B18W05 | \$810. | \$841. | \$880. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B18X05 | 853. | 885. | 929. |
|  | 15 " | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B24W05 | 879. | 918. | 965. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B24X05 | 926. | 962. | 1,009. |
|  | 15 " | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B30W05 | 918. | 958. | 1,003. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B30X05 | 962. | 1,000. | 1,050. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file | 15 " | 18 " | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B18W07 | 725. | 757. | 796. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B18X07 | 767. | 802. | 841. |
|  | 15 " | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | 3B24W07 | 803. | 836. | 876. |
|  | $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B24X07 | 831. | 866. | 909. |
|  | $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3B30W07 | 829. | 866. | 909. |
|  | $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3B30X07 | 872. | 909. | 954. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal configurations <br> 3. Paint finish options | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3B18W07-612 |  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ floorstanding pedestals to be | Additional pedestal acce |
| 3 | Standard height |  | used beneath $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep | must be ordered separately. S |
| B | Floorstanding pedestal |  | tops. | page 100. |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  | Actual dimensions are: |
| W | Individual locking drawers | Pedestal configuration options: $05=6 / 6 / 12$ | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$. Case construction allows use of pedestals | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Standard }=14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} W} \times 17^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D} \times \\ & 26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\left( \pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}\right)} \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | File/file |  | as worksurface support. | Calibre pedestals are not |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing | compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
|  |  | All locks on individually locking | front-to-back and legal width side-to-side File drawers include | Options: |
|  |  | key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189. | file hanging bars. | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | Security separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C18W01 | \$946. | \$990. | \$1,038. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18X01 | 974. | 1,019. | 1,068. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20{ }^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C24W01 | 1,042. | 1,092. | 1,147. |
| , | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $3 \mathrm{C} 24 \times 01$ | 1,072. | 1,123. | 1,178. |


| Mobile pedestal $05=$ box/box/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C18W05 | 1,064. | 1,111. | 1,167. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 " | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18X05 | 1,108. | 1,154. | 1,211. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C24W05 | 1,163. | 1,215. | 1,275. |
|  | 15 " | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $265 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24X05 | 1,207. | 1,262. | 1,322. |


| Mobile pedestal $07=$ file/file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C18W07 | 969. | 1,015. | 1,064. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18X07 | 999. | 1,042. | 1,095. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C24W07 | 1,066. | 1,116. | 1,172. |
| $\rightarrow$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24X07 | 1,095. | 1,146. | 1,203. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal configurations <br> 3. Paint finish options <br> $P$ edestal configuration options: <br> $01=6 / 12$ <br> $05=6 / 6 / 12$ <br> $07=12 / 12$ <br> See page 17 for paint finishes. <br> All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189. <br> Add an " $F$ " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3C24W05-613 |  | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$, and $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | Actual dimensions are:$14^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 29^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}\left( \pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}\right)$ |
| 3 | Standard height |  |  |  |
| C | Mobile pedestal |  |  |  |
| 24 | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |  |
| W | Individual locks |  | Mobile pedestals include locking |  |
| 05 | Box/box/file |  |  |  |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |  | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |  |
|  |  |  | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  |  | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |  |
|  |  |  | steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |  |

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

w d
separator
pattern no.
P1

| 3C18WP01 | $\$ 1,019$. | $\$ 1,062$. | $\$ 1,115$. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3C18XP01 | $1,047$. | $1,091$. | $1,146$. |
| 3C24WP01 | $1,115$. | $1,163$. | $1,223$. |
| 3C24XP01 | $1,145$. | $1,194$. | $1,255$. |


| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C18WP05 | 1,139. | 1,184. | 1,243. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18XP05 | 1,139. | 1,184. | 1,243. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C24WP05 | 1,238. | 1,289. | 1,354. |
| , | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24XP05 | 1,279. | 1,330. | 1,398. |



| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C18WP07 | $1,041$. | $1,088$. | $1,142$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C18XP07 | $1,070$. | $1,115$. | $1,171$. |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3C24WP07 | $1,140$. | $1,189$. | $1,247$. |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3C24XP07 | $1,167$. | $1,216$. | $1,277$. |


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: |  |
| 3C18WP01-612 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Standard height |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Mobile pedestal |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $17^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{W}$ | Without separator |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | with handle |
| $\mathbf{0 1 0}$ | box/file |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Medium metallic grey |

## Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock
Pedestal configuration options:
$01=6 / 12$
$05=6 / 6 / 12$
$07=12 / 12$
See page 17 for paint finishes.
All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.
Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal.
X units include security separator(s)

## Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.
Mobile pedestals include locking casters.
Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.
File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.
Actual dimensions are:
$14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 17^{1 / 14^{\prime} \mathrm{D}}$
$14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 23^{11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}}$
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep

## without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description | w | d | h | separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018W01 | \$897. | \$938. | \$983. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018×01 | 925. | 967. | 1,017. |
| - | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024W01 | 993. | 1,041. | 1,093. |
| 8. 3 \% | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $3024 \times 01$ | 1,022. | 1,070. | 1,125. |


| Mobile pedestal $05=$ box $/$ box $/$ file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018W05 | 1,015. | 1,060. | 1,114. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018X05 | 1,058. | 1,104. | 1,159. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024W05 | 1,114. | 1,166. | 1,225. |
| , | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $3024 \times 05$ | 1,158. | 1,208. | 1,270. |


| Mobile pedestal $07=$ file $/$ file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018W07 | 918. | 964. | 1,013. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018X07 | 949. | 993. | 1,041. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024W07 | 1,017. | 1,066. | 1,118. |
| W. | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024X07 | 1,043. | 1,095. | 1,149. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal lock options <br> 3. Pedestal configurations <br> 4. Paint finish options | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | 3018W01-612 |  | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath | Actual dimensions are: |
| 3 | Standard height |  | $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 17^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}}$ |
| 0 | Mobile pedestal without top |  | credenzas, and return tops. | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 23^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ |
| 18 | $17^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep |  | Mobile pedestals include locking | Pedestal accessories, see page 108. |
| W | Without separator | Pedestal lock options: |  |  |
| 01 | box/file |  |  |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=6 / 12 \\ & 05=6 / 6 / 12 \\ & 07=12 / 12 \end{aligned}$ | File drawers include file hanging bars. |  |
|  |  | See page 17 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard |  |
|  |  | All locks on individually locking components must be specified as program as listed on page 189. | Calibre fronts only. |  |
|  |  | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal. |  |  |
|  |  | X units include security separator(s) |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018WP01 | \$967. | \$985. | \$1,062. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $205 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018XP01 | 998. | 1,039. | 1,092. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024WP01 | 1,064. | 1,114. | 1,170. |
| , | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024XP01 | 1,093. | 1,143. | 1,201. |


| Mobile pedestal $05=$ box / box / file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018WP05 | 1,088. | 1,132. | 1,188. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 " | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018XP05 | 1,130. | 1,176. | 1,236. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024WP05 | 1,186. | 1,240. | 1,301. |
| de. | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3024XP05 | 1,231. | 1,280. | 1,347. |


| Mobile pedestal | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3018WP07 | 992. | 1,035. | 1,088. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $07=$ file / file | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | 3018XP07 | 1,020. | 1,064. | 1,117. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3024WP07 | 1,089. | 1,140. | 1,198. |
| . | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | $3024 \times P 07$ | 1,116. | 1,167. | 1,226. |

## Order Code

| Example: | 3018WP01-612 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Standard height |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Mobile pedestal without <br> top |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $17^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{W}$ | Without separator |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | with handle |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | box/file |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Medium metallic grey |

## Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
$01=6 / 12$
$05=6 / 6 / 12$
$07=12 / 12$
See page 17 for paint finishes.
All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $\$ 25$ list per pedestal.
X units include security separator(s)

## Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$ or $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging
bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
$14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime} W \times 231 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}}$
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

| description | type | pattern no. | list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| File hanging bars |  | CD1-FS | \$33. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Pencil tray | black | CD2PTN | 42. |
| - | clear | CD2PTC | 49. |
| Drawer divider, box |  | CD1-BD | 33. |
| $y$ |  |  |  |
| Drawer divider, file |  | CD1-FD | 33. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer |  | CD1-ST | 158. |
| $4$ |  |  |  |
| Base fascia | Standard height | CPKP | 29. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Pedestal Lock Kit |  | CD1LKKT | 51. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Paint finish for base fascia | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CPKP-613 |  | File hanging bars come in a set of | Pedestal lock kit includes all |
| C | Calibre |  |  | components necessary to conv |
| P | Pedestal |  | Pencil tray works n both personal | unit. |
| K | Kick |  | and box drawer sizes. |  |
| P | Plate |  | Dimensions listed are actual ( $\pm 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ ). |  |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |  | Stationery inserts (four trays, for box |  |
|  |  |  | drawer). |  |
|  |  |  | All accessories are finished in black. |  |
|  |  |  | The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

fabric

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | A | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{COM} \\ \mathrm{~B} \end{array}$ | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cushion | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | C1PAD18() | \$170. | \$198. | \$222. | \$235. | \$249. | \$275. | \$302. | \$341. | \$354. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C1PAD24 () | 211. | 235. | 275. | 288. | 314. | 341. | 380. | 420. | 434. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> There is a $\$ 77$ upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion. | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C1PAD24B-K124-9 |  | Pedestal cushions are for use on | For Customers Own Material (COM) |
| C | Calibre |  | mobile pedestals without tops. | applications, specify .75 yards of |
| 1 | Generation 1 | Consult page 17 for available |  | fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 |
| PAD | Cushion | fabrics. |  | yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion. |
| 24 | 24 "d | Pedestal cushions are upholstered |  |  |
| B | Grade B | (from the front to the back of the |  |  |
| K124/9 | Dristi Cumin | pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample. |  |  |

## leather

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{COM} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | V | W | X | Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cushion | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C1PAD18() | \$329. | \$391. | \$484. | \$498. | \$524. |
|  | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | C1PAD24 () | 420. | 498. | 614. | 643. | 681. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | C1PAD24B-K124-9 | There is a $\$ 105$ upcharge for perforated leather. | Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops. | For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq . feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| 1 | Generation 1 | Consult page 17 for available leathers. |  |  |
| PAD | Cushion |  |  |  |
| 24 | 24 "d |  |  |  |
| B | Grade B |  |  |  |
| K124/9 | Dristi Cumin |  |  |  |


| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH4215FFL | \$1,143. | \$1,261. | \$1,321. |
| file drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41^{5 / 16 "}$ | Y | CT3SBRH4215FFL | 1,143. | 1,261. | 1,321. |


| $42^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH4215BBFL | 1,218. | 1,343. | 1,408. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14 / 7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBRH4215BBFL | 1,218. | 1,343. | 1,408. |



| $\overline{50 \prime \prime}$ High Single Door | left hand | $14{ }^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5015FFL | 1,265. | 1,390. | 1,460. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (right hand shown) | right hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5015FFL | 1,265. | 1,390. | 1,460. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See
Pedestal Accessories )
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)
$15^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
$42^{\prime \prime}, 50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11} 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door tower with two box and one | left hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5015BBFL | \$1,418. | \$1,559. | \$1,638. |
| file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5015BBFL | 1,418. | 1,559. | 1,638. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door tower with two box and tw | left hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5015BBFFL | 1,564. | 1,722. | 1,806. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| file drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3SRH5015BBFFL | 1,564. | 1,722. | 1,806. |


$50^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5015FFFL | $1,388$. | $1,527$. | $1,604$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5015FFFL | $1,388$. | $1,527$. | $1,604$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 15" Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

| Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. <br> A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories ) <br> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories) <br> 15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. <br> Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime \mathrm{w}}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $42^{\prime \prime}, 50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions <br> - Box and M drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box and M drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4 \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |


| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH5015BBFL | \$1,228. | \$1,350. | \$1,418. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBRH5015BBFL | 1,228. | 1,350. | 1,418. |



| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $485 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH5015FFL | 1,196. | 1,317. | 1,384. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| file drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $485 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBRH5015FFL | 1,196. | 1,317. | 1,384. |



| 57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers | left hand | $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5715FFL | 1,322. | 1,457. | 1,528. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (right hand shown) | right hand | $14.78^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5715FFL | 1,322. | 1,457. | 1,528. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for ( 1 ) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See
Pedestal Accessories )
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3SLH5715BBFL | \$1,478. | \$1,625. | \$1,707. |
| file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $563 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5715BBFL | 1,478. | 1,625. | 1,707. |



| 57" High Single Door tower with three file | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3SLH5715FFFL | 1,468. | 1,614. | 1,696. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | $14{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $563 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5715FFFL | 1,468. | 1,614. | 1,696. |



57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two
file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH5715FFL | $1,219$. | $1,343$. | $1,409$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBRH5715FFL | $1,219$. | $1,343$. | $1,409$. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL111 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories ) | Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $42^{\prime \prime}, 50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |  |  |  |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH | Left Hand Access |  |  | - Box and M drawer height: $4^{5}$ |
| 57 | 57" High |  | Half depth adjustable shelv | - Box and M drawer width: 121 |
| 15 | 15 " Wide |  | coat hooks may be ordered | - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| B | Box Drawer | "M" | separately allowing the cupboard | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 1}$ |
| B | Box Drawer | drawer body with a file drawer h are available by substituting any | area of $15^{\circ}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime}$ wide towe | File drawer depth: $183 / 8$ |
| F | File Drawer | "B" or any one " F " character within | coats. (See Tower Accessories) | Note: All towers are configured |
| L | Locking | the pattern number, example | 15 "w Side Access and Display | from the top down with standa |
| 111 | Black paint finish | drawers may be specified providing | towers include (1) lock. |  |
| All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. |  | they equal the total modules available. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
|  |  | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern | and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) |  |
|  |  | number, example <br> (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) |  |


| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $563 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH5715BBFL | \$1,274. | \$1,402. | \$1,475. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 161}$ | Y | CT3SBRH5715BBFL | 1,274. | 1,402. | 1,475. |

$64^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6415FFL | $1,327$. | $1,461$. | $1,535$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6415FFL | $1,327$. | $1,461$. | $1,535$. |



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)

| left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6415BBFL | $1,485$. | $1,635$. | $1,716$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6415BBFL | $1,485$. | $1,635$. | $1,716$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for ( 1 ) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See
Pedestal Accessories )
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)
$15^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box a | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6415BBFFL | \$1,614. | \$1,774. | \$1,864. |
| file drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 1,614. | 1,774. | 1,864. |



| 64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5 / 16 "}$ | Y | CT3SLH6415FFFFL | 1,636. | 1,797. | 1,888. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63{ }^{5} 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6415FFFFL | 1,636. | 1,797. | 1,888. |



64" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6415FFFL | $1,492$. | $1,642$. | $1,724$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $1478^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6415FFFL | $1,492$. | $1,642$. | $1,724$. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL- | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for | ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $42^{\prime \prime}, 50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and 64" Tower Internal |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase | (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" | lateral drawers only. (See | Dimensions |
| LH Left Hand Access | suffix with an " N " within the pattern | Pedestal Accessories ) | - Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 57 57" High | number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and | - Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| 15 15" Wide |  | coat hooks may be ordered | - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| B Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box | separately allowing the cupboard | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 161}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| B Box Drawer | drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two | area of 15,24 and 30 wide towers to support binders as well as shorter | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| F File Drawer | "B" or any one "F" character within | coats. (See Tower Accessories) | Note: All towers are configured |
| L Locking | the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH5015MFN) Multiple "M" | 15 "w Side Access and Display | from the top down with standard |
| 111 Black paint finish | drawers may be specified providing | towers include (1) lock. | combinations of box and file drawers. |
| All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. | they equal the total modules available. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30 " \mathrm{w}$ Side Access | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
|  | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern | and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) |  |
|  | number, example <br> (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) |  |


| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3SBLH6415BBFL | \$1,324. | \$1,459. | \$1,530. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3SBRH6415BBFL | 1,324. | 1,459. | 1,530. |

64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBLH6415FFL | $1,240$. | $1,364$. | $1,431$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SBRH6415FFL | $1,240$. | $1,364$. | $1,431$. |



64" High Display tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)

| left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime 2}$ | $63^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3BDLH6415BBFL | $1,343$. | $1,476$. | $1,546$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3BDRH6415BBFL | $1,343$. | $1,476$. | $1,546$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for ( 1 ) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See
Pedestal Accessories )
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Display tower with two file drawers | left hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3BDLH6415FFL | \$1,258. | \$1,383. | \$1,452. |
| (right hand shown) | right hand | $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3BDRH6415FFL | 1,258. | 1,383. | 1,452. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5715BBFL- <br> 111 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories ) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $42^{\prime \prime}, 50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |  |  |  |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH | Left Hand Access |  |  | - Box and M drawer height: $4 / 516^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 57 | 57" High |  | Half depth adjustable shel | - Box and M drawer |
| 15 | $15^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | coat hooks may be ordered | - File drawer height: 91/44 |
| B | Box Drawer | "M" | separately allowing the cupbo | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 11}$ |
| B | Box Drawer | body with a file drawer |  | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| F | File Drawer | "B" or any one "F" character within | coats. (See Tower Accessories) | Note: All towers are configured |
| L | Locking | the pattern number, example | 15 "w Side Access and Display | from the top down with standar |
| 111 | Black paint finish | drawers may be specified providing | towers include (1) lock. |  |
| All Towers | are standard with (1) full | they equal the total modules available. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
| depth adju $64^{\prime \prime}$ h side bookcase | stable shelf, except the access display and owers which have (2) full | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern | and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) |  |
| depth ad | le shelves. | number, example <br> (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH4224BBFL | \$1,733. | \$1,909. | \$2,004. |
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $41^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH4224BBFL | 1,733. | 1,909. | 2,004. |



| $42^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase with two | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | 41\%/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH4224FFL | 1,647. | 1,815. | 1,891. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 415/16" | Y | CT3WSBRH4224FFL | 1,647. | 1,815. | 1,891. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door with one wide drawer (right | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5024WL | 1,273. | 1,400. | 1,472. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3SRH5024WL | 1,273. | 1,400. | 1,472. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as

 follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for ( 1 ) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9916^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | W | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5024WWL | \$1,530. | \$1,680. | \$1,767. |
|  | right hand | $23{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48{ }^{5} 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5024WWL | 1,530. | 1,680. | 1,767. |



| $50 \prime$ High Double Door tower with one wide |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| drawer |

drawer


| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Double Door tower with two wide | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3D5024WWL | 1,704. | 1,874. | 1,967. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

drawers


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for | ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide 50", $57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Tower |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase | (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" | lateral drawers only. (See Tower | Internal Dimensions |
| LH Left Hand Access | suffix with an " N " within the pattern | Accessories for pricing and order | - Box and M drawer height: $4{ }^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 57 64" High | number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) | entry information) | - Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16 "}$ |
| $24.24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | Half depth adjustable shelves and | - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 1 / 4}$ |
| B Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box | coat hooks may be ordered | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| B $\quad$ Box Drawer |  | separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| F File Drawer | "B" or any one "F" character within | to support binders as well as shorter | - Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| L Locking | the pattern number, example | coats. (See Tower Accessories for | - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $111 \quad$ Black paint finish | drawers may be specified providing | pricing and order entry information) | Note: All towers are confi |
| All towers are standard with (1) full | they equal the total modules available. | 15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. | from the top down with standard combinations of box and file |
| depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024FFL | \$1,562. | \$1,719. | \$1,804. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5024FFL | 1,562. | 1,719. | 1,804. |


$50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFL | $1,710$. | $1,880$. | $1,973$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFL | $1,710$. | $1,880$. | $1,973$. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with one box, two | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024BFFL | 1,730. | 1,904. | 2,002. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| or and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5024BFFL | 1,730. | 1,904. | 2,002. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as

 follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for ( 1 ) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4 \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | W | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFFL | \$1,917. | \$2,106. | \$2,214. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFFL | 1,917. | 2,106. | 2,214. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3WSLH5024FFFL | 1,745. | 1,919. | 2,015. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3WSRH5024FFFL | 1,745. | 1,919. | 2,015. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access B | left hand | $23{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH5024BBFL | 1,748. | 1,921. | 2,017. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48\%/16" | Y | CT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 1,748. | 1,921. | 2,017. |



| Order C | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower |  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH Left Hand Access |  |  | - Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 57 64" High |  |  | - Box and M drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $24.24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. | - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 16} 6^{\prime \prime}$ |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $\overline{\mathbf{F}} \quad$ File Drawer |  |  | - Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| L Locking |  |  | - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $111 \quad$ Black paint finish |  |  | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
|  |  |  |  |
| All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH5024FFL | \$1,661. | \$1,829. | \$1,919. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 1,661. | 1,829. | 1,919. |



| 57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right | left hand | $23^{7 / 81}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 161}$ | Y | CT3SLH5724WL | 1,321. | 1,454. | 1,527. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hand shown) | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5724WL | 1,321. | 1,454. | 1,527. |



57" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH5724WWL | $1,593$. | $1,753$. | $1,838$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH5724WWL | $1,593$. | $1,753$. | $1,838$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as

 follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w ,} \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$



| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand | $23^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724FFL | 1,656. | 1,822. | 1,915. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724FFL | 1,656. | 1,822. | 1,915. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each

 unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes Critical Dimensions
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4 \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724FFFL | \$1,813. | \$1,992. | \$2,092. |
|  | right hand | $2378^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724FFFL | 1,813. | 1,992. | 2,092. |



| 57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724BFFL | 1,820. | 2,002. | 2,101. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724BFFL | 1,820. | 2,002. | 2,101. |



|  | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $563 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724BBFL | 1,809. | 1,989. | 2,089. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $563 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724BBFL | 1,809. | 1,989. | 2,089. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information
For non-locking towers, deduct as
follows from the list price for each follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Critical Dimensions
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724BBFFL | \$1,985. | \$2,183. | \$2,294. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724BBFFL | 1,985. | 2,183. | 2,294. |



| Access B | left hand | $23^{77} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH5724FFL | 1,729. | 1,902. | 1,997. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{77} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH5724FFL | 1,729. | 1,902. | 1,997. |



| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH5724BBFL | $1,815$. | $1,997$. | $2,097$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH5724BBFL | $1,815$. | $1,997$. | $2,097$. |



| Order C | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower |  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH Left Hand Access |  |  | - Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 57 64" High |  |  | - Box and M drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $24.24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. | - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 16} 6^{\prime \prime}$ |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $\overline{\mathbf{F}} \quad$ File Drawer |  |  | - Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| L Locking |  |  | - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $111 \quad$ Black paint finish |  |  | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
|  |  |  |  |
| All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6424WL | \$1,346. | \$1,480. | \$1,553. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6424WL | 1,346. | 1,480. | 1,553. |



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SLH6424WWL | $1,606$. | $1,767$. | $1,855$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3SRH6424WWL | $1,606$. | $1,767$. | $1,855$. |


$64^{\prime \prime}$ High Double Door tower with one wide
drawer
$\longrightarrow$
$23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \quad 23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \quad 63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime} \quad$ Y $\quad$ CT3D6424WL

1,544 1,698. 1,785.


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes Critical Dimensions
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Double Door tower with two wide |  | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3D6424WWL | \$1,833. | \$2,016. | \$2,117. |



| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFL | 1,651. | 1,818. | 1,908. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ad wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFL | 1,651. | 1,818. | 1,908. |



| Ord | S | Application Notes | s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL111 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. <br> A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ <br> drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. <br> Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ actual to the nearest $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower |  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions <br> - Box and M drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> - Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer height: $9^{11 / 4 "}$ <br> - File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH Left Hand Access |  |  |  |
| 57 64" High |  |  |  |
| $24.24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| B Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| B Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| $\overline{\mathbf{F}} \quad$ File Drawer |  |  |  |
| L Locking |  |  |  |
| 111 Black paint finish |  |  |  |
| All towers are standard with (1) full |  |  |  |
| depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. |  |  |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH6424BBFL | \$1,804. | \$1,984. | \$2,082. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH6424BBFL | 1,804. | 1,984. | 2,082. |



| 64" High tower with one box, two f | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH6424BFFL | 1,834. | 2,017. | 2,118. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH6424BFFL | 1,834. | 2,017. | 2,118. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFFL | \$1,827. | \$2,010. | \$2,106. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFFL | 1,827. | 2,010. | 2,106. |



|  | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424BBFFL | 1,999. | 2,200. | 2,308. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| , | right hand | $23^{7 / 81}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSRH6424BBFFL | 1,999. | 2,200. | 2,308. |



| Order C | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- 111 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower |  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH Left Hand Access |  |  | - Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $57 \quad 644^{\prime \prime}$ High |  |  | - Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16 \prime \prime}$ |
| 24 24" Wide |  | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. | - Box and M drawer depth: |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ |
| B Box Drawer |  |  | - File drawer depth: $183 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| F File Drawer |  |  | - Wide drawer width: $20^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| L Locking |  |  | - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 111 Black paint finish |  |  | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
|  |  |  |  |
| All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6 " drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Single door towers, double door towers, 24 "w and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFFFL | \$2,020. | \$2,225. | \$2,337. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 2,020. | 2,225. | 2,337. |


| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH6424FFL | 1,768. | 1,945. | 2,044. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH6424FFL | 1,768. | 1,945. | 2,044. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH6424BBFL | \$1,854. | \$2,041. | \$2,139. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 1,854. | 2,041. | 2,139. |



| 64" High Display tower with t | left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WBDLH6424FFL | 1,789. | 1,967. | 2,066. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WBDRH6424FFL | 1,789. | 1,967. | 2,066. |



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WBDLH6424BBFL | $1,871$. | $2,057$. | $2,162$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WBDRH6424BBFL | $1,871$. | $2,057$. | $2,162$. |



| Ord | Specification Inform | A | Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL- | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. <br> A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example <br> (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. <br> Single door towers, double door towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and 30 " w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ actual to the nearest $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower |  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions <br> - Box and M drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box and M drawer width: $12 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> - File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ <br> - Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ <br> Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
| SB Side Acess Bookcase |  |  |  |
| LH Left Hand Access |  |  |  |
| 57 64" High |  |  |  |
| $24.24{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| B Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| B Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| F File Drawer |  |  |  |
| L Locking |  |  |  |
| $111 \quad$ Black paint finish |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves. |  |  |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5024BBFL | \$1,739. | \$1,911. | \$2,004. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH5024BBFL | 1,739. | 1,911. | 2,004. |

$\overline{50 \prime}$ High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5024FFL | $1,594$. | $1,751$. | $1,836$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH5024FFL | $1,594$. | $1,751$. | $1,836$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information
For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the " $L$ " suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower
Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)
Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ ) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64 " h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / s^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand | $23{ }^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FSLH5024L | \$1,211. | \$1,340. | \$1,409. |
| (Left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FSRH5024L | 1,211. | 1,340. | 1,409. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5024L | 1,423. | 1,570. | 1,651. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (full height door)(Left hand shown) | right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH5024L | 1,423. | 1,570. | 1,651. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| F | File Drawer |
| L | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information
For non-locking towers, deduct as
follows from the list price for each
unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit,
$\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a
(3) lock unit. Substitute the "L"
suffix with an "N" within the pattern
number to designate a non-locking
unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box
drawer body with a file drawer head
are available by substituting any two
"B" or any one "F" character within
the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M"
drawers may be specified providing
they equal the total modules
available.
A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard
door is available by adding the
numeral 1 to the end of the pattern
number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6 "$
drawers behind doors are not
available within the wardrobe
portion of towers. Drawers behind
doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower
Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
$15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime}$ w and $30^{\prime \prime}{ }_{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $57^{\prime \prime} h$ ) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64 " h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions
Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $227 / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5724BBFL | \$1,840. | \$2,020. | \$2,120. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH5724BBFL | 1,840. | 2,020. | 2,120. |



57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5724FFL | $1,689$. | $1,853$. | $1,945$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH5724FFL | $1,689$. | $1,853$. | $1,945$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information
For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the " $L$ " suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
$15^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)
Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ ) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64 " h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $45 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $20^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8 \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3FSLH5724L | \$1,261. | \$1,390. | \$1,463. |
| (Left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FSRH5724L | 1,261. | 1,390. | 1,463. |



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

| left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5724L | $1,453$. | $1,604$. | $1,688$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH5724L | $1,453$. | $1,604$. | $1,688$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| F | File Drawer |
| L | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a

 (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
$15^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime}$ w and $30^{\prime \prime}{ }^{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)
Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ ) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1} 16^{\prime \prime}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a " $Y$ " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown) | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH6424BBFL | \$1,836. | \$2,016. | \$2,113. |
|  | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH6424BBFL | 1,836. | 2,016. | 2,113. |



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSLH6424FFL | $1,684$. | $1,850$. | $1,940$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $237 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH6424FFL | $1,684$. | $1,850$. | $1,940$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{S B}$ | Side Acess Bookcase |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower
Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)
Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ ) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. $64{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions
Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / s^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 44^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a " Y " to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand | $23^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FSLH6424L | \$1,282. | \$1,418. | \$1,490. |
| (Left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3FSRH6424L | 1,282. | 1,418. | 1,490. |



| 64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet | left hand | $23^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3FWSLH6424L | 1,481. | 1,636. | 1,723. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (full height door)(Left hand shown) | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3FWSRH6424L | 1,481. | 1,636. | 1,723. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| SB | Side Acess Bookcase |
| LH | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $64^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| L | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.
Specification Information
For non-locking towers, deduct as
follows from the list price for each
unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit,
$\$ 60$ for a $(2)$ lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a
(3) lock unit. Substitute the "L"
suffix with an "N" within the pattern
number to designate a non-locking
unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box
drawer body with a file drawer head
are available by substituting any two
"B" or any one "F" character within
the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M",
drawers may be specified providing
they equal the total modules
available.
A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard
door is available by adding the
numeral 1 to the end of the pattern
number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6 "
drawers behind doors are not
available within the wardrobe
portion of towers. Drawers behind
doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes
Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime}$ w and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.
Full height door towers ( $50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $\left.57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}\right)$ include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64 " h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions
Dimensions under w, d and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest $1^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $121 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7 / 81}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High Double Door tower with one wide |  | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3D5030WL | \$1,639. | \$1,803. | \$1,891. |

drawer


drawers

$50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5030FFL | $1,544$. | $1,698$. | $1,785$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5030FFL | $1,544$. | $1,698$. | $1,785$. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | | $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{W S}$ | Wardobe and Single <br> Door |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $50^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $\$ 60$ from the list price for single door and double door units or $\$ 75$ list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48 \frac{5}{16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | \$1,679. | \$1,851. | \$1,942. |
|  | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | 48 5/16" | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 1,679. | 1,851. | 1,942. |

$50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5030BFFL | $1,695$. | $1,862$. | $1,959$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5030BFFL | $1,695$. | $1,862$. | $1,959$. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, two file drawers and | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48{ }^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5030BBFFL | 1,838. | 2,022. | 2,125. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5030BBFFL | 1,838. | 2,022. | 2,125. |



| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{5 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5030FFFL | \$1,695. | \$1,862. | \$1,959. |
|  | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5030FFFL | 1,695. | 1,862. | 1,959. |


| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High Double Door tower with one wide | $297 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ | CT3D5730WL | $1,679$. | $1,850$. | $1,942$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | drawer



57" High Double Door tower with two wide
$29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \quad 23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \quad 56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}} \quad$ CT3D5730WWL

2,042. 2,244 . 2,358 . drawers


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | | $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| :--- | :--- |
| WS | Wardobe and Single <br> Door |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $50^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $\$ 75$ list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand | $29^{7 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | CT3WSLH5730FFL | \$1,648. | \$1,813. | \$1,903. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 161}$ | CT3WSRH5730FFL | 1,648. | 1,813. | 1,903. |



| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5730FFFL | 1,767. | 1,944. | 2,042. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5730FFFL | 1,767. | 1,944. | 2,042. |



| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, two file drawers and | left hand | $29^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3} 116^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5730BBFFL | 1,916. | 2,106. | 2,211. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ | CT3WSRH5730BBFFL | 1,916. | 2,106. | 2,211. |




| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $57^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with one box, two file drawers and | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH5730BFFL | \$1,767. | \$1,944. | \$2,042. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH5730BFFL | 1,767. | 1,944. | 2,042. |



| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High Double Door tower with one wide | $29^{7 /} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3D6430WL | $1,719$. | $1,890$. | $1,984$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | drawer



64" High Double Door tower with two wide
$29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}} \quad 63^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}} \quad$ CT3D6430WWL 2,058. 2,265. 2,378. drawers


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| WS | Wardobe and Single <br> Door |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $50^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $\$ 60$ from the list price for single door and double door units or $\$ 75$ list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\mathbf{w}, \mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH6430FFL | \$1,651. | \$1,818. | \$1,908. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH6430FFL | 1,651. | 1,818. | 1,908. |



| 64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63^{5 / 16 "}$ | CT3WSLH6430BBFL | 1,770. | 1,949. | 2,048. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH6430BBFL | 1,770. | 1,949. | 2,048. |




| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH6430BFFL | \$1,794. | \$1,973. | \$2,073. |
|  | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH6430BFFL | 1,794. | 1,973. | 2,073. |



| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 635/16" | CT3WSLH6430BBFFL | 1,937. | 2,131. | 2,237. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 1,937. | 2,131. | 2,237. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL- |
|  | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{C T 3}$ | Calibre Storage Tower |
| WS | Wardobe and Single <br> Door |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $50^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the $64^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct $\$ 60$ from the list price for single door

 and double door units or $\$ 75$ list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24 "w and $30^{\prime \prime}$ w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

## Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, $\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{h}$ are actual to the nearest ${ }^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
$24^{\prime \prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime \prime}, 57^{\prime \prime}$ and $64^{\prime \prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: $4^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Box and M drawer width: $12^{1 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$
- Box and M drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- File drawer height: $9^{1 / 14^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer width: $12^{1 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$
- File drawer depth: $183 / 8^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer height: $9 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer width: $203 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
- Wide drawer depth: $22^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\prime \prime}$ High tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | $29^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | CT3WSLH6430FFFFL | \$1,960. | \$2,155. | \$2,261. |
|  | right hand | $29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 5/16" | CT3WSRH6430FFFFL | 1,960. | 2,155. | 2,261. |



| 64" High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand | $29^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63 /16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH6430FFFL | 1,787. | 1,965. | 2,061. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $635 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH6430FFFL | 1,787. | 1,965. | 2,061. |



| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand | $29^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | CT3WSLH5730BBFL | \$1,774. | \$1,955. | \$2,053. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | right hand | $29^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 161}$ | CT3WSRH5730BBFL | 1,774. | 1,955. | 2,053. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | Pl | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase | left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 485/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH5024PDDL | \$1,761. | \$1,940. | \$2,035. |
| Wardrobe Tower | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{5 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH5024PDDL | 1,761. | 1,940. | 2,035. |



| $50^{\prime \prime}$ High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024PDDL | 1,724. | 1,894. | 1,990. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 48/16" | Y | CT3WSRH5024PDDL | 1,724. | 1,894. | 1,990. |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5030BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |  |  |  |
| WS | Wardobe and Single |  |  |  |
|  | Door |  |  |  |
| LH | Left Hand Access |  |  |  |
| 50 | 50" High |  | Half depth adjustable shelves and |  |
| 30 | 30" Wide |  | coat hooks may be ordered |  |
| B | Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head | separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers |  |
| B | Box Drawer | are available by substituting any two | to support binders as well as shorter |  |
| F | File Drawer | "B" or any one "F" character within | coats. (See Tower Accessories for . |  |
| L | Locking | the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN) Multiple | pricing and order entry information) |  |
| 111 | Black paint finish | "M" drawers may be specified | 15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. |  |
|  |  | providing they equal the total modules available. | towers include (1) lock. <br> Single door towers, double door |  |
|  |  | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example | towers, $24 " \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}{ }_{\mathrm{w}}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) |  |
|  |  | (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6 " drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase | left hand | 237/8/ ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBLH5724PDDL | \$1,815. | \$1,998. | \$2,097. |
| Wardrobe Tower | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3} / 6^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CT3WSBRH5724PDDL | 1,815. | 1,998. | 2,097. |



| 57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower | left hand | $23^{7 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSLH5724PDDL | 1,837. | 2,021. | 2,124. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | right hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $56^{3 / 16^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CT3WSRH5724PDDL | 1,837. | 2,021. | 2,124. |



| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL- <br> 111 |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |
| $\mathbf{W S}$ | Wardobe and Single <br> Door |
| $\mathbf{L H}$ | Left Hand Access |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $57^{\prime \prime}$ High |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{B}$ | Box Drawer |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | File Drawer |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Locking |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Black paint finish |

## Specification Information <br> For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each

 unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example(CT3WSLH5730BBFN)
"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two " $B$ " or any one " $F$ " character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.
A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example
(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors painted black fronts.

## Application Notes

## Critical Dimensions

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)
15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSLH6424PDDL | \$1,951. | \$2,146. | \$2,254. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand) | right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSRH6424PDDL | 1,951. | 2,146. | 2,254. |



64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower

| left hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSBLH6424PDDL | $1,869$. | $2,057$. | $2,161$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| right hand | $23^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WSBRH6424PDDL | $1,869$. | $2,057$. | $2,161$. |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5030BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, | ordered separately. Hanging rails | combinations of box and file |
| WS | Wardobe and Single Door | (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " N " within the pattern | lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order | Note: Drawer behind door list |
| LH | Left Hand Access | number to designate a non-locking | entry information) |  |
| 50 | 50" High | , example | Half depth adjustable shelves and |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  | coat hooks may be ordered |  |
| B | Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box | separately allowing the cupboard |  |
| B | Box Drawer | are available by substituting any two | to support binders as well as shorte |  |
| F | File Drawer | "B" or any one "F" character within | coats. (See Tower Accessories for |  |
| L | Locking | the pattern number, example | pricing and order entry information |  |
| 111 | Black paint finish | "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total | 15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. |  |
|  |  | modules available. <br> A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example | Single door towers, double door towers, 24 " w and 30 "w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) |  |
|  |  | (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. | Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64" High Calibre Side Access Display | left hand | $23^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $23^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | $63 \% / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WBDLH6424PDDL | \$1,884. | \$2,074. | \$2,178. |
| Wardrobe Tower | right hand | $23^{7} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $23^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | 63 5/16 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CT3WBDRH6424PDDL | 1,884. | 2,074. | 2,178. |



| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CT3WSLH5030BBFL- $111$ | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $\$ 30$ for (1) lock unit, $\$ 60$ for a (2) lock unit, and $\$ 75$ for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $N$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) <br> "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one " $F$ " character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of $15^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information) <br> 15 "w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock. <br> Single door towers, double door towers, $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ and $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w}$ Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock) <br> Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. <br> Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: $1=\$ 255$ |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower |  |  |  |
| WS | Wardobe and Single |  |  |  |
|  | Door |  |  |  |
| LH | Left Hand Access |  |  |  |
| 50 | 50" High |  |  |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide |  |  |  |
| B | Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| B | Box Drawer |  |  |  |
| F | File Drawer |  |  |  |
| L | Locking |  |  |  |
| 111 | Black paint finish |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | A $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example |  |  |
|  |  | (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: $6^{\prime \prime}$ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts. |  |  |

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre


File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all


Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes
The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.

Note: $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.

File Drawer Divider Kit for $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file DT3SDD $\$ 531$. drawers


| Pencil tray | black | CD2-PTN | 42. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| clear | CD2-PTC | 49. |  |

Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)


## Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.

Note: $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.


| Specification Information | Application Notes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. | The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers. <br> The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers. | The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers. | Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only. <br> Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower. <br> Note: 24 " wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only. |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only) | Full Depth | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{3 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | DT3FDS30 | \$120. |  |  |


| Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and $\quad$ Qty 2 shelves | DT3GBCDS | 453. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

Display Tower


| Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and $\quad$ Qty 2 Shelves | DT3MBCDS | 238. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Display Towers


| Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side | DT3WSP | 159. | 174. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Access Bookcase Towers


## Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

## Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.

Note: $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe |  |  |  |  | DтзСв9 | \$137. |  |  |  |


| Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide $\quad 142$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

wardrobe
DT3CB15 142.


| Coat Bar for $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single and double door $\quad \longrightarrow$ | DT3CB24 | 155. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

towers


## Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

## Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3 " high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $155^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15 " wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.


| Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a $\quad$ DT3DCH | 91. |
| :--- | :--- |

standard wardrobe


Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe


DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.

Note: $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe |  |  |  |  | DT3FM15 | \$80. |  |  |  |

Specification Information
DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes
The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide and (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with $3^{\prime \prime}$ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (3) $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $9^{\prime \prime}$ wide, (2) $12^{\prime \prime}$ and (2) $15^{\prime \prime}$ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3 " high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.
Note: $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15 " wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide wardrobe tower.
Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide single door towers or $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers. $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide double door towers only.

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-6024(5)N | \$1,759. | \$1,825. | \$1,917. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6024(5)L | 1,790. | 1,858. | 1,951. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CS1-6624(5)N | 1,800. | 1,863. | 1,960. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6624(5)L | 1,832. | 1,897. | 1,995. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-7224(5)N | 1,840. | 1,911. | 2,007. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-7224(5)L | 1,877. | 1,943. | 2,042. |


| Order Cod |  | Specificatio | Informat |  | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CS1-6624(5)L-111 F | To order, speci |  |  | Single pedestal desks are standard |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern nu | mber |  | with one box/box/file pedestal |
| S1 | Single pedestal desk | 2. Pedestal | ptions |  | matching |
| 66 | $66^{\prime \prime}$ wide | 3. Lock opt <br> 4. Paint fini |  |  | Specification Information. |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 5. Laminate | finish |  | File drawers include hanging bars |
| 5 | Box/box/file | The stand | esta | figuration | for side to side filing. |
| L | Lock | for single ped | estal desk | is "5" | esks will support Overdesk Units. |
| 111 | Paint - black | box/box/file | edestal. F | or other | See page 170. |
| F | Laminate - pumice | appropriate upcharges w | edestal cod ere neces | des and ary. | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |
|  |  | Pedestal upc | arges: |  | Grommet: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Order Code } \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | Config. <br> 3/3/6/12 <br> 12/12 <br> 3/6/15 | Upcharge $\$ 44$. <br> -\$21. | Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
|  |  | See page 19 finishes. | or Calibre | desk | Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $1 \frac{1}{4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-6030(5)N | \$1,875. | \$1,943. | \$2,042. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6030(5)L | 1,908. | 1,976. | 2,076. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-6630(5)N | 1,921. | 1,989. | 2,087. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6630(5)L | 1,955. | 2,022. | 2,126. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-7230(5)N | 1,966. | 2,039. | 2,137. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-7230(5)L | 1,999. | 2,072. | 2,175. |



| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-6036(5)N | \$1,916. | \$1,984. | \$2,084. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6036(5)L | 1,951. | 2,021. | 2,124. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-6636(5)N | 1,957. | 2,026. | 2,130. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-6636(5)L | 1,991. | 2,066. | 2,171. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CS1-7236(5)N | 2,034. | 2,104. | 2,208. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CS1-7236(5)L | 2,071. | 2,138. | 2,245. |


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CS1-7236(5)N-111 F |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Calibre |
| $\mathbf{S 1}$ | Single pedestal desk |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Box/box/file |
| $\mathbf{N}$ | No lock |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | Paint - black |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | Laminate - pumice |

## Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration
for single pedestal desks is " 5 "
box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.
Pedestal upcharges:
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order Code } & \text { Config. } & \text { Upcharge } \\ 6 & 3 / 3 / 6 / 12 & \$ 75 .\end{array}$

| 6 | $3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ | $\$ 75$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7 | $12 / 12$ | $-\$ 22$. |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes
Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.
File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.
Grommet:
$36 " \mathrm{D}$ desks include two $3^{\prime \prime}$ round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

## Construction:

Worksurfaces are $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-6024(5)(7)N | \$2,110. | \$2,197. | \$2,305. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $281 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6024(5)(7)L | 2,177. | 2,263. | 2,378. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28 \frac{1 / 2}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-6624(5)(7)N | 2,149. | 2,238. | 2,350. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $288^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6624(5)(7)L | 2,216. | 2,305. | 2,421. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28{ }^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-7224(5)(7)N | 2,192. | 2,283. | 2,396. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $281 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-7224(5)(7)L | 2,262. | 2,350. | 2,467. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information |  |  | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal options <br> 3. Lock option <br> 4. Paint finish <br> 5. Laminate finish |  |  | Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| c | Calibre |  |  |  |  |
| D1 | Double pedestal desk |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Box/box/file | The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is " 5 " box/box/file pedestal and " 7 " file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. |  |  | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| 7 | File/file |  |  |  |  |
| L | Lock |  |  |  | Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170 . |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | See KnollKey lock program on page |
| D | Laminate - Sand |  |  |  | 189 for keying information. |
|  |  | Pedestal upc | arges: |  | Grommet: |
|  |  | Order Code <br> 5 | Config. 6/6/12 | Upcharge \$ 0 . | Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is |
|  |  |  | 3/3/6/12 |  | black, and includes cover. |
|  |  |  | 12/12 | -\$22. | Construction: |
|  |  |  | 3/6/15 |  | Worksurfaces are $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply |
|  |  | See page 19 | r Calibre |  | solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and |
|  |  | finishes. |  |  | bracket locations. |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CD1-6030(5)(7)N | \$2,232. | \$2,320. | \$2,435. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6030(5)(7)L | 2,298. | 2,390. | 2,508. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-6630(5)(7)N | 2,279. | 2,364. | 2,483. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6630(5)(7)L | 2,343. | 2,432. | 2,557. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-7230(5)(7)N | 2,321. | 2,415. | 2,534. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-7230(5)(7)L | 2,391. | 2,479. | 2,604. |


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Example: | CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Calibre |
| $\mathbf{D 1}$ | Double pedestal desk |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Box/box/file |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | File/file |
| $\mathbf{N}$ | No lock |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ | Paint - medium metallic <br> grey |
| $\mathbf{G}$ | Laminate - medium grey |

## Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration
for double pedestal desks is " 5 " box/box/file pedestal and " 7 " file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.
Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config. | Upcharge |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 5 | $6 / 6 / 12$ | $\$ 0$. |
| 6 | $3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ | $\$ 75$. |
| 7 | $12 / 12$ | $-\$ 22$. |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

## Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.
File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.
Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170 .

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

## Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

## Construction:

Worksurfaces are $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Double-pedestal desk | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-6036(5)(7)N | \$2,268. | \$2,355. | \$2,472. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6036(5)(7)L | 2,334. | 2,423. | 2,543. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-6636(5)(7)N | 2,308. | 2,396. | 2,515. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-6636(5)(7)L | 2,373. | 2,464. | 2,587. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CD1-7236(5)(7)N | 2,388. | 2,475. | 2,597. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CD1-7236(5)(7)L | 2,452. | 2,541. | 2,671. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Pedestal options <br> 3. Lock option <br> 4. Paint finish <br> 5. Laminate finish <br> The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is " 5 " box/box/file pedestal and " 7 " file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |
| D1 | Double pedestal desk |  |  |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  | $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ desks have a $6^{\prime \prime}$ overhang at the rear. |
| 5 | Box/box/file |  |  |
| 7 | File/file |  | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| N | No lock |  |  |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |  | Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170 . |
| G | Laminate - medium grey |  | See KnollKey lock program on page |
|  |  | Pedestal upcharges: | 189 for keying information. |
|  |  | Order Code Config. Upcharge <br> 5 $6 / 6 / 12$ $\$ 0$. <br> 6 $3 / 3 / 6 / 12$ $\$ 75$. <br> 7 $12 / 12$ $-\$ 22$. | Grommet: <br> $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ desks include two 3 " round black grommets, located inside kneespace. |
|  |  | See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $11^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |
|  |  |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Returns with end unit | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | CR1-3618 | \$791. | \$814. | \$855. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ | CR1-3624 | 877. | 905. | 948. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-4218 | 829. | 855. | 897. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-4224 | 918. | 944. | 994. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-4818 | 874. | 902. | 946. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-4824 | 964. | 990. | 1,040. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-6018 | 960. | 980. | 1,033. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CR1-6024 | 1,048. | 1,075. | 1,128. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CR1-4218-612 F | To order, specify: | Returns include flat brackets for |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern number | attachment to desks or corner units. |
| R1 | Return | 2. Paint finish | Construction: |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide | 3. Laminate finish | Worksurfaces are $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep | See page 19 for Calibre desk | solid construction and are predrilled |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |  | bracket locations. |
| F | Laminate - pumice |  | painted steel. |
|  |  |  | Grommet: <br> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Returns with pedestal | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CR1-3618(7)N | \$1,103. | \$1,147. | \$1,202. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-3618(7)L | 1,135. | 1,180. | 1,237. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CR1-3624(7)N | 1,230. | 1,272. | 1,338. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-3624(7)L | 1,264. | 1,307. | 1,376. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CR1-4218(7)N | 1,146. | 1,187. | 1,243. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CR1-4218(7)L | 1,179. | 1,221. | 1,277. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CR1-4224(7)N | 1,270. | 1,317. | 1,383. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-4224(7)L | 1,304. | 1,351. | 1,419. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CR1-4818(7)N | 1,188. | 1,232. | 1,296. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | Y | CR1-4818(7)L | 1,222. | 1,266. | 1,327. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CR1-4824(7)N | 1,314. | 1,361. | 1,428. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-4824(7)L | 1,348. | 1,394. | 1,465. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CR1-6018(7)N | 1,270. | 1,315. | 1,382. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-6018(7)L | 1,304. | 1,350. | 1,418. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ |  | CR1-6024(7)N | 1,398. | 1,445. | 1,517. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CR1-6024(7)L | 1,431. | 1,479. | 1,552. |


bridge unit for "U" configuration
$18^{\prime \prime}$ and $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bridge units | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-3018 | \$465. | \$474. | \$496. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-3024 | 526. | 533. | 559. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-3618 | 493. | 499. | 528. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-3624 | 550. | 558. | 587. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-4218 | 534. | 539. | 568. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 24 | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-4224 | 592. | 599. | 629. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-4818 | 576. | 588. | 618. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-4824 | 636. | 644. | 677. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CB1-4218-612 F | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Paint finish <br> 3. Laminate finish <br> See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | Bridge units include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units. <br> Grommet: <br> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. <br> Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $11_{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. <br> Filler panels are painted steel. |
| c | Calibre |  |  |
| B1 | Bridge unit |  |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |  |  |
| F | Laminate - pumice |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credenzas for "U" configurations | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CU1-6618(7)(7)N | \$2,288. | \$2,387. | \$2,504. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CU1-6618(7)(7)L | 2,320. | 2,418. | 2,537. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CU1-6624(7)(7)N | 2,515. | 2,620. | 2,748. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 2,549. | 2,653. | 2,782. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CU1-7218(7)(7)N | 2,333. | 2,427. | 2,550. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CU1-7218(7)(7)L | 2,363. | 2,463. | 2,586. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | CU1-7224(7)(7)N | 2,560. | 2,664. | 2,799. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | CU1-7224(7)(7)L | 2,591. | 2,696. | 2,830. |



| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VDT corner unit | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CV1-3624 | \$1,283. | \$1,348. | \$1,417. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CV1-4224 | 1,381. | 1,452. | 1,523. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CV1-4824 | 1,500. | 1,571. | 1,649. |


| Rounded end worksurface | $625 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-R6330B | 938. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $745 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-R7530B | 966. |


| Support column | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | - | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | CB1-L26 | 186. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CV1-3624-117 F | VDT corner unit: | VDT corner units: | Support column: |
| c | Calibre | To order, specify: | Freestanding VDT corner units | Used to support end of rounded end |
| V1 | VDT corner unit | 1. Pattern number | must have returns attached to both sides. | worksurface. Available in black only. |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ width | 3. Laminate finish |  |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ depth |  | Rounded end worksurfaces: <br> Calibre rounded end worksurfaces | Desk integration bracket: <br> Can be used in place of a Calibre |
| 117 | Soft grey paint | Rounded end worksurface: <br> To order, specify: | can be supported by a support | end unit when end of desk is |
| F | Pumice laminate | 1. Pattern number | column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre | modular with Morrison panel. <br> Maintains filler panel modula |
|  |  | 2. Laminate finish | pedestals, end units and filler | while supporting desk end and |
|  |  | T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: | panels. Specify support components separately. | allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway. |
|  |  | To order, specify: | Rounded end tops with woodgrain |  |
|  |  | 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Paint color | laminate have a black 10 mm T-mold edge. |  |
|  |  | See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. |  |  |


| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overdesk units with pass through | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-36N | \$1,114. | \$1,167. | \$1,230. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-36L | 1,179. | 1,237. | 1,300. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-42N | 1,179. | 1,236. | 1,299. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-42L | 1,243. | 1,305. | 1,375. |
| . | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-48N | 1,243. | 1,305. | 1,375. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-48L | 1,309. | 1,378. | 1,443. |
| , | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-60N | 1,309. | 1,378. | 1,443. |
| - | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-60L | 1,440. | 1,513. | 1,590. |
| - | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-66N | 1,377. | 1,443. | 1,515. |
|  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-66L | 1,507. | 1,584. | 1,662. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  | COD2-72N | 1,440. | 1,513. | 1,590. |
|  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Y | COD2-72L | 1,571. | 1,650. | 1,733. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overhead lock retrofit kit |  |  |  |  | DS1OHL | 64. |  |  |
| Vertical dividers (6) |  |  |  |  | C01-VD | 164. | 176. | 182. |


| Order Code |  | Specification Information <br> To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Lock options <br> 3. Paint finish <br> See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | COD2-72L-612 |  | Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than $72^{\prime \prime}$ require two units. Not for use with $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ desks. | $36^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}$ overdesks have a single door, $60^{\prime \prime}-72^{\prime \prime}$ units have two doors. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |  |
| OD2 | Overdesk unit |  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ Overdesk ships with one $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  | and one $36^{\prime \prime}$ door. Either door can be |
| L | Lock |  |  | placed on either side of cabinet ( $30^{\prime \prime}$ on left, $30^{\prime \prime}$ on right). |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  | Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172. | Construction: <br> Stanchions and overheads are painted steel. |
|  |  |  | Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces. | Calibre overdesk units ordered |
|  |  |  | Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk | plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit. |
|  |  |  | Morrison panels.Task lights are not included. See page 163. | Two lock retrofit kits are required for each $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$ and $72^{\prime \prime}$ unit. |
|  |  |  | Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars. | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |



| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | COD2-72EL-612 | To order, specify: | Overdesk Units can be used over | $36^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}$ overdesks have a single |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern number | desks or credenzas alone, or a | door; $60^{\prime \prime}-72^{\prime \prime}$ units have two doors. |
| OD2 | Overdesk unit | 2. Lock options |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ Overdesk ships with one 30 " |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide | 3. Paint finish | greater than $72^{\prime \prime}$ require two units. | and one $36^{\prime \prime}$ door. Either door can be |
| E | Touchdown hinge | See page 19 for Calibre desk | Not for use with 36"D desks. | placed on either side of cabinet ( $30^{\prime \prime}$ on left, $30^{\prime \prime}$ on right). |
| L | Lock |  | Overdesk units include overhead |  |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  | and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172 . | Construction: <br> Stanchions and overheads are painted steel. |
|  |  |  | Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces. | Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock |
|  |  |  | Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk <br> components, is compatible with 64" | plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit. |
|  |  |  | Morrison panels.Task lights are not included. See page 163. | Two lock retrofit kits are required for each $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$ and $72^{\prime \prime}$ unit. |
|  |  |  | Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars. | See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. |


| description | w | h | worksurface <br> w | pattern no. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { grade } \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Privacy screen | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A30 | \$243. | \$252. | \$262. | \$267. | \$274. | \$280. | \$285. | \$292. |
| - | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A36 | 260. | 267. | 282. | 286. | 293. | 301. | 304. | 312. |
| $\square$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A42 | 270. | 276. | 292. | 297. | 305. | 312. | 317. | 325. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A48 | 286. | 295. | 308. | 314. | 323. | 327. | 335. | 343. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $54{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A54 | 296. | 305. | 322. | 326. | 335. | 341. | 345. | 354. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A60 | 304. | 313. | 327. | 335. | 343. | 349. | 354. | 365. |
|  | $54^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A66 | 326. | 337. | 351. | 360. | 371. | 376. | 382. | 391. |
|  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | CSC3-A72 | 340. | 349. | 366. | 374. | 382. | 386. | 396. | 409. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CSC3-A30 | To order privacy screens, specify: | Privacy Screens: |
| CSC3 | Calibre screen | 1. Pattern number | Privacy screens can be used with |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide | 2. Fabric selection | y. |
| T302 | Smoke | Fabric finish options for screen: <br> See fabric selection on page 19. | Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces. |
|  |  | See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling. |
|  |  |  | Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces. |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Straight worksurface, with grommets |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $11^{1 / 4}$ | CW1-S3018-A | \$264. |
|  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3618-A | 282. |
|  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4218-A | 313. |
|  |  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4818-A | 345. |
|  |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6018-A | 413. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6618-A | 447. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7218-A | 478. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3018-B | 240. |
|  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3618-B | 257. |
|  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4218-B | 291. |
|  |  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4818-B | 324. |
|  |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6018-B | 385. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6618-B | 420. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7218-B | 453. |
| rksurface reinforcements | For use with a $60^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | For use with a $66^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB66 | 48. |
|  | For use with a $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB72 | 56. |


| Order Code |  |  | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CW1-S3618-B G | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Laminate finish <br> See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |
| W1 | Calibre worksurface $1^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick |  |  |
| S | Straight |  |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide | Grommets/no grommets: | Center rear grommet is standard on |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ deep | A = worksurface include | all preconfigured units. Finish is |
| B | No grommet | grommets | black, and includes cover. |
| $\overline{\mathrm{G}}$ | Laminate - medium grey | B $\quad=\begin{gathered}\text { worksurface does not } \\ \text { include grommets }\end{gathered}$ | Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$, or $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Straight worksurface, with grommets |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3024-A | \$312. |
|  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3624-A | 327. |
|  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4224-A | 361. |
|  |  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4824-A | 392. |
|  |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6024-A | 459. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6624-A | 493. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7224-A | 528. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets |  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3024-B | 288. |
|  |  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S3624-B | 304. |
|  |  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4224-B | 338. |
|  |  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S4824-B | 372. |
|  |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6024-B | 436. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6624-B | 467. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7224-B | 500. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a $60^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB60 | 39. |
|  | For use with a $66^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB66 | 48. |
|  | For use with a $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB72 | 56. |


| Order Code |  | Specification InformationTo order, specify: | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CW1-S3624-B D |  | $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ worksurfaces can be used as |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Laminate finish | main worksurfaces, returns, bridge |
| W1 | Calibre worksurface $1^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick |  | units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| S | Straight | See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | Grommet. |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide | Grommets/no grommets: | Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep | A = worksurface include |  |
| B | No grommet | grommets |  |
| D | Laminate - sand | B = worksurface does not | Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$, or $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |
|  |  |  |  |

## 11/4" worksurfaces

 $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep

| Order Code |  |  | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CW1-S3630-B G | To order, specify: <br> 1. Pattern number <br> 2. Laminate finish <br> See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. | $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| C | Calibre |  |  |
| W1 | Calibre worksurface $1^{1 / 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick |  |  |
| S | Straight |  | Grommet: |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide | Grommets/no grommets: | Center rear grommet is standard on |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep | A = worksurface include | all preconfigured units. Finish is |
| B | No grommet | grommets | black, and includes cover. |
| G | Laminate - medium grey | $\begin{aligned} \text { B } \quad=\text { worksurface does not } \\ \text { include grommets } \end{aligned}$ | Construction: <br> Worksurfaces are $1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ thick, 3 -ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$, or $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Straight worksurface with grommets |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6036-A | \$542. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6636-A | 575. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7236-A | 643. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets |  | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6036-B | 523. |
|  |  | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S6636-B | 554. |
|  |  | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ | CW1-S7236-B | 620. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a $60{ }^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB60 | 39. |
| N | For use with a $66{ }^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB66 | 48. |
|  | For use with a $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface |  |  |  | CRB72 | 56. |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CW1-S7236-A G | To order, specify: | $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ worksurfaces can be used as |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern number | main worksurfaces and can be |
| W1 | Calibre worksurface $11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{T}$ | 2. Laminate finish <br> See page 19 for Calibre desk | pedestals. |
| S | Straight | finishes. | Grommet: |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide | Grommets/no grommets: | round grommets. |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep | A = worksurface include |  |
| A | Grommets | grommets | Worksurfaces are $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 3 -ply |
| G | Laminate - medium grey | $\begin{gathered} \text { B } \quad=\begin{array}{c} \text { worksurface does not } \\ \text { include grommets } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
|  |  |  | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a $60^{\prime \prime}, 66^{\prime \prime}$, or $72^{\prime \prime}$ worksurface. |



## Order Code

| Example: | CDE1-30 613 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | Calibre |
| $\mathbf{D E 1}$ | End unit |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| $\mathbf{6 1 3}$ | Silver paint finish |

## Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock options
3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

## Application Notes

End units are available in $18^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ and $30^{\prime \prime}$ depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same $15^{\prime \prime}$ nominal dimension of pedestals.
Construction:
End units are painted steel.
Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used
in end-to-end worksurface spans.
Replaces two standard end units
and is modular with desk filler
panels.

| description | w | h | size | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Desk | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8 / 8}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-D48 | \$171. | \$182. | \$193. |
|  | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-D60 | 195. | 204. | 215. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-D66 | 204. | 215. | 223. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-D72 | 215. | 224. | 237. |
| Return | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-R30 | 146. | 153. | 159. |
|  | $21^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 818}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-R36 | 154. | 162. | 170. |
|  | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 818}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-R42 | 163. | 171. | 181. |
|  | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-R48 | 176. | 183. | 195. |
|  | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 81}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-R60 | 195. | 204. | 215. |
| Bridge | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-B30 | 146. | 153. | 159. |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-B36 | 154. | 162. | 170. |
|  | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 88^{\prime \prime}}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-B42 | 163. | 171. | 181. |
|  | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{77} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-B48 | 176. | 183. | 195. |


| U-Credenza | $21^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $66^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-C66 | 154. | 162. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | $26^{7 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ | CF1-C72 | 163. | 171. |
|  |  |  |  | 181. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Order Cod |  | Specification Information | Application Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: | CF1-R42-612 | To order, specify: | There are four versions of filler |
| C | Calibre | 1. Pattern number | panels: desks, returns, bridges and |
| F1 | Filler panel | 2. Paint finish | allows a single size of filler panel to |
| R | Return | See page 19 for Calibre desk | be used for single pedestal, double |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide | finishes. | pedestal, and double end panel |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |  | desks of a given width. |
|  |  |  | When assembled, filler panels create $\mathrm{a}^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets. |
|  |  |  |  |


| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T5 Standard Task Light | Use with $244^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E19S | \$200. |
|  | Use with $30^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E25S | 217. |
|  | Use with $42^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E37S | 221. |
|  | Use with $60{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $49^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E49S | 252. |


| T5 Advanced Task Light | Use with 30 " and wider overhead | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E25A | 509. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Use with $42^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E37A | 536. |
|  | Use with $60{ }^{\prime \prime}$ and wider overhead | $49^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | CL3T5E49A | 556. |


| Order Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| T5 Standard Task Light |  |
| Example: | CL3T5E19s |
| CL3 | Task Light |
| T5 | T5 lamp |
| E | Electronic ballast |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Width |
| S | Standard |
| LED Task Light |  |
| Example: | CL3L193M |
| CL3 | Task Light |
| L | LED |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Width |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | \# of LED's |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | Metal Overhead |

## Specification Information

## T5 Task Lights:

120 v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, $9^{\prime}$ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

## LED Task Lights:

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware.
Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

## Application Notes

## T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add $\$ 46$ list
for City of Chicago installations.
Example: DL3T5E25S-CH
Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

## LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

## Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least $6^{\prime \prime}$ wider than task light width.
All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

## Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

## NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

|  |  | EXISTING CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NEW CONSTRUCTION | Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height |
| Stud <br> Specification | Wood studs, grade \#2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above | Wood studs must be Grade \#2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Wood studs must be Grade \#2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width |
| Stud Centers | Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16 c c/c maximum | N/A | Wood studs must be spaced at 16 " c/c maximum | Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum" | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum |
| Stud Height | Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above |  |  | Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above <br> Affix \#2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above |  | Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above <br> Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above |
| Mounting <br> the Knoll <br> Supplied <br> Cleat, <br> Bracket, <br> Frame, etc* | Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, \#2 grade or better, [or a Danback ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. <br> Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ as directed by the manufacturer) <br> Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every $16 "$ | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. <br> Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, \#2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. <br> Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. <br> Replace the drywall and repair as desired. <br> Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6 ", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8 " high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. <br> Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, \#2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. <br> Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. <br> Replace the drywall and repair as desired. <br> Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6 ", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. <br> Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, \#2 grade or better, [or a Danback ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. <br> Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. <br> Replace the drywall and repair as desired. <br> Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6 " <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6 ", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8 " high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. <br> Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, \#2 grade or better, [or a Danback ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. <br> Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. <br> Replace the drywall and repair as desired. <br> Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" <br> For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |
| *Graham Wall Hung Shelf | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket <br> This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket <br> This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket <br> This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket <br> This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket <br> This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above |
| Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with... | \#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | 3/16" $\times 3$ 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall | \#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | \#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | \#10 $\times 2$ 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | \#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking |

Alpha-Numeric Index

| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3A18C01 | 83 | 3C18WP01 | 105 | 3024(C/A)P01 | 101 | C2C3430C | 45 |
| 3A18C02 | 83 | 3C18WP05 | 105 | 3024(C/A)P05 | 101 | C2C3430E | 45 |
| 3A18C03 | 83 | 3C18WP07 | 105 | 3024(C/A)P06 | 101 | C2C3436 | 45 |
| 3A18E01 | 83 | 3 C 18 X 01 | 104 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 07$ | 102 | C2C3436C | 45 |
| 3A18E02 | 83 | $3 \mathrm{C} 18 \times 05$ | 104 | 3024 (C/A)P08 | 102 | C2C3436E | 45 |
| 3A18E03 | 83 | 3 C 18 X 07 | 104 | 3024(C/A)P09 | 102 | C2C3930 | 46 |
| 3A24C01 | 84 | 3C18XP01 | 105 | 3024W01 | 106 | C2C3930C | 46 |
| 3A24C02 | 84 | 3C18XP05 | 105 | 3024 W 05 | 106 | C2C3930E | 46 |
| 3A24C03 | 84 | 3C18XP07 | 105 | 3024W07 | 106 | C2C3936 | 46 |
| 3A24C04 | 84 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 01$ | 95 | 3024 WP 01 | 107 | C2C3936C | 46 |
| 3 324E01 | 84 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 05$ | 95 | $3024 \mathrm{WP05}$ | 107 | C2C3936E | 46 |
| 3A24E02 | 84 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 06$ | 95 | 3024 WP 07 | 107 | C2C5130 | 47 |
| 3A24E03 | 84 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 07$ | 95 | $3024 \times 01$ | 106 | C2C5130C | 47 |
| 3A24E04 | 84 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 08$ | 96 | 3 3024X05 | 106 | C2C5130E | 47 |
| 3B18C05 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 09$ | 96 | $3024 \mathrm{X07}$ | 106 | C2C5136 | 47 |
| 3B18C06 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 01$ | 97 | $3024 \mathrm{XP01}$ | 107 | C2C5136C | 47 |
| 3B18C07 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 05$ | 97 | 3024 XP 05 | 107 | C2C5136E | 47 |
| 3B18C10 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 06$ | 97 | 3024 XP 07 | 107 | C2C5530 | 48 |
| 3B18E05 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 07$ | 98 | 5Z4C2AS | 81 | C2C5530C | 48 |
| 3B18E06 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 08$ | 98 | 5Z4C2NM | 80 | C2C5530E | 48 |
| 3B18E07 | 85 | $3 \mathrm{C} 24(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 09$ | 98 | 5Z4C2NR | 81 | C2C5536 | 48 |
| 3B18E10 | 85 | 3 C 24 W 01 | 104 | 5Z4N6DP | 82 | C2C5536C | 48 |
| 3B18W05 | 103 | 3C24W05 | 104 | 5Z4NA | 82 | C2C5536E | 48 |
| 3B18W07 | 103 | 3C24W07 | 104 | 5Z4NB | 80 | C2C6330 | 49 |
| 3B18X05 | 103 | 3C24WP01 | 105 | 5Z4NG | 80 | C2C6330C | 49 |
| 3B18X07 | 103 | 3C24WP05 | 105 | 5Z4NN | 80 | C2C6330E | 49 |
| 3B24C05 | 86 | 3 C 24 WP 07 | 105 | 5Z4NP | 81 | C2C6336 | 49 |
| 3B24C06 | 86 | 3 C 24 X 01 | 104 | 5Z6C2AS | 81 | C2C6336C | 49 |
| $3 \mathrm{B24C07}$ | 86 | 3C24X05 | 104 | 5Z6C2NM | 80 | C2C6336E | 49 |
| 3B24C08 | 86 | 3 C 24 X 07 | 104 | 5Z6C2NR | 81 | C2C6430 | 50 |
| 3B24C10 | 87 | 3C24XP01 | 105 | 5Z6N6DP | 82 | C2C6430C | 50 |
| 3B24E05 | 86 | 3C24XP05 | 105 | 5Z6NA | 82 | C2C6430E | 50 |
| 3B24E06 | 86 | 3 C 24 XP 07 | 105 | 5Z6NB | 80 | ${ }^{\text {C2C6436 }}$ | 50 |
| 3B24E07 | 86 | 3DW4CC | 90 | 5Z6NG | 80 | C2C6436C | 50 |
| 3B24E08 | 86 | 3DW4IDD | 90 | 5Z6NP | 81 | C2C6436E | 50 |
| 3B24E10 | 87 | 3DW6CC | 90 | 5Z8C2NM | 80 | C2DW5530C | 41 |
| 3B24W05 | 103 | 3DW6IDD | 90 | 5Z8N6DP | 82 | C2DW5530E | 41 |
| 3B24W07 | 103 | 3018(C/A)01 | 93 | 5Z8NA | 82 | C2DW5536C | 41 |
| 3B24X05 | 103 | 3018(C/A)05 | 93 | 5Z8NB | 80 | C2DW5536E | 41 |
| 3B24X07 | 103 | $3018(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 07$ | 93 | 5Z8NG | 80 | C2DW6330C | 42 |
| 3B30C05 | 89 | $3018(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 01$ | 94 | 5Z8NP | 81 | C2DW6330E | 42 |
| 3 3B30C06 | 89 | 3018(C/A)P05 | 94 | 5ZAC2AS | 81 | C2DW6336C | 42 |
| 3B30C07 | 89 | 3018(C/A)P07 | 94 | 5ZAC2NR | 81 | C2DW6336E | 42 |
| 3B30C10 | 89 | 3018W01 | 106 | 5ZCC2AS | 81 | C2DW6430C | 43 |
| 3 3B30E05 | 89 | 3018W05 | 106 | 5ZCC2NR | 81 | C2DW6430E | 43 |
| 3B30E06 | 89 | 3018W07 | 106 | 5ZNN6DP | 82 | C2DW6436C | 43 |
| 3B30E07 | 89 | 3018 WP01 | 107 | 5ZNNE | 81 | C2DW6436E | 43 |
| $3 \mathrm{B30E10}$ | 89 | 3018 WP 05 | 107 | 5ZNNF | 80 | C2F2730C | 64 |
| 3B30W05 | 103 | $3018 W P 07$ | 107 | 5ZNNL | 80 | C2F2730CCC | 20 |
| 3B30W07 | 103 | $3018 \times 01$ | 106 | A | 66 | C2F2730CIDD | 21 |
| $3 \mathrm{B30X05}$ | 103 | $3018 \times 05$ | 106 | B | 66 | C2F2730CMD | 21 |
| $3 \mathrm{B30X07}$ | 103 | $3018 \times 07$ | 106 | C | 66 | C2F2730CZZ | 20 |
| 3C18(C/A)01 | 91 | $3018 \times 801$ | 107 | C1PAD18 | 109, 110 | C2F2730ECC | 20 |
| 3C18(C/A)05 | 91 | $3018 \times \mathrm{P} 05$ | 107 | C1PAD24 | 109, 110 | C2F2730EIDD | 21 |
| $3 \mathrm{Cl18(C/A)07}$ | 91 | $3018 \times \mathrm{P} 07$ | 107 | C2C2730 | 44 | C2F2730EMD | 21 |
| 3C18(C/A)P01 | 92 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 01$ | 99 | C2C2730C | 44 | C2F2730EZZ | 20 |
| $3 \mathrm{C} 18(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 05$ | 92 | 3024(C/A)05 | 99 | C2C2730E | 44 | C2F2730WCC | 71 |
| $3 \mathrm{C} 18(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{P} 07$ | 92 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 06$ | 99 | C2C2736 | 44 | C2F2730XCC | 71 |
| 3C18W01 | 104 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 07$ | 100 | C2C2736C | 44 | C2F2736C | 64 |
| 3C18W05 | 104 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 08$ | 100 | C2C2736E | 44 | C2F2736CCC | 20 |
| 3C18W07 | 104 | $3024(\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{A}) 09$ | 100 | C2C3430 | 45 | C2F2736CIDD | 21 |


| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C2F2736CMD | 21 | C2F4530EMKMM | 25 |
| C2F2736CZZ | 20 | C2F4536C | 64 |
| C2F2736ECC | 20 | C2F4536CDDDD | 25 |
| C2F2736EIDD | 21 | C2F4536CMKMM | 25 |
| C2F2736EMD | 21 | C2F4536EDDDD | 25 |
| C2F2736EZZ | 20 | C2F4536EMKMM | 25 |
| C2F2736WCC | 71 | C2F4542C | 64 |
| C2F2736XCC | 71 | C2F4542CDDDD | 25 |
| C2F2742C | 64 | C2F4542CMKMM | 25 |
| C2F2742CCC | 20 | C2F4542EDDDD | 25 |
| C2F2742CIDD | 21 | C2F4542EMKMM | 25 |
| C2F2742CMD | 21 | C2F5130C | 64 |
| C2F2742CZZ | 20 | C2F5130CCCCC | 26 |
| C2F2742ECC | 20 | C2F5130CDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F2742EIDD | 21 | C2F5130CLKDDD | 27 |
| C2F2742EMD | 21 | C2F5130CMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F2742EZZ | 20 | C2F5130CMMDD | 26 |
| C2F2742WCC | 71 | C2F5130CZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F2742XCC | 71 | C2F5130ECCCC | 26 |
| C2F3430C | 64 | C2F5130EDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F3430CDDD | 22 | C2F5130ELKDDD | 27 |
| C2F3430EDDD | 22 | C2F5130EMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F3436C | 64 | C2F5130EMMDD | 26 |
| C2F3436CDDD | 22 | C2F5130EZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F3436EDDD | 22 | C2F5130WCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3442C | 64 | C2F5130XCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3442CDDD | 22 | C2F5136C | 64 |
| C2F3442EDDD | 22 | C2F5136CCCCC | 26 |
| C2F3930C | 64 | C2F5136CDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F3930CCCC | 23 | C2F5136CLKDDD | 27 |
| C2F3930CLDD | 23 | C2F5136CMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F3930CMCD | 24 | C2F5136CMMDD | 26 |
| C2F3930CZZZ | 23 | C2F5136CZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F3930ECCC | 23 | C2F5136ECCCC | 26 |
| C2F3930ELDD | 23 | C2F5136EDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F3930EMCD | 24 | C2F5136ELKDDD | 27 |
| C2F3930EZZZ | 23 | C2F5136EMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F3930WCCC | 72 | C2F5136EMMDD | 26 |
| C2F3930XCCC | 72 | C2F5136EZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F3936C | 64 | C2F5136WCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3936CCCC | 23 | C2F5136XCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3936CLDD | 23 | C2F5142C | 64 |
| C2F3936CMCD | 24 | C2F5142CCCCC | 26 |
| C2F3936CZZZ | 23 | C2F5142CDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F3936ECCC | 23 | C2F5142CLKDDD | 27 |
| C2F3936ELDD | 23 | C2F5142CMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F3936EMCD | 24 | C2F5142CMMDD | 26 |
| C2F3936EZZZ | 23 | C2F5142CZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F3936WCCC | 72 | C2F5142ECCCC | 26 |
| C2F3936XCCC | 72 | C2F5142EDKCCC | 27 |
| C2F3942C | 64 | C2F5142ELKDDD | 27 |
| C2F3942CCCC | 23 | C2F5142EMKCDD | 27 |
| C2F3942CLDD | 23 | C2F5142EMMDD | 26 |
| C2F3942CMCD | 24 | C2F5142EZZZZ | 26 |
| C2F3942CZZZ | 23 | C2F5142WCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3942ECCC | 23 | C2F5142XCCCC | 73 |
| C2F3942ELDD | 23 | C2F5430C | 64 |
| C2F3942EMCD | 24 | C2F5430CLCCC | 28 |
| C2F3942EZZZ | 23 | C2F5430CMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F3942WCCC | 72 | C2F5430CMMCC | 28 |
| C2F3942XCCC | 72 | C2F5430ELCCC | 28 |
| $\mathrm{C} 2 \mathrm{~F} 4530 \mathrm{C}^{\text {cher }}$ | 64 | C2F5430EMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F4530CDDDD | 25 | C2F5430EMMCC | 28 |
| C2F4530CMKMM | 25 | C2F5436C | 64 |
| C2F4530EDDDD | 25 | C2F5436CLCCC | 28 |


| pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: |
| C2F5436CMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F5436CMMCC | 28 |
| C2F5436ELCCC | 28 |
| C2F5436EMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F5436EMMCC | 28 |
| C2F5442C | 64 |
| C2F5442CLCCC | 28 |
| C2F5442CMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F5442CMMCC | 28 |
| C2F5442ELCCC | 28 |
| C2F5442EMKCCC | 28 |
| C2F5442EMMCC | 28 |
| C2F5530C | 65 |
| C2F5530CDDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5530CLKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5530CMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5530EDDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5530ELKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5530EMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5536C | 65 |
| C2F5536CDDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5536CLKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5536CMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5536EDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5536ELKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5536EMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5542C | 65 |
| C2F5542CDDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5542CLKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5542CMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5542EDDDDD | 29 |
| C2F5542ELKCCC | 29 |
| C2F5542EMMKCC | 29 |
| C2F5830C | 65 |
| C2F5830CAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5830CCDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5830CDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5830CMDDDD | 30 |
| C2F5830CMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F5830EAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5830ECDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5830EDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5830EMDDDD | 30 |
| C2F5830EMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F5836C | 65 |
| C2F5836CAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5836CCDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5836CDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5836CMDDDD | 30 |
| C2F5836CMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F5836EAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5836ECDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5836EDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5836EMDDDD | 30 |
| C2F5836EMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F5842C | 65 |
| C2F5842CAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5842CCDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5842CDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5842CMDDDD | 30 |
| C2F5842CMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F5842EAAKCC | 31 |
| C2F5842ECDKDDD | 30 |
| C2F5842EDDDCC | 31 |
| C2F5842EMDDDD | 30 |


| pattern no. | ge |
| :---: | :---: |
| C2F5842EMKMMM | 30 |
| C2F6330C | 65 |
| C2F6330CLAAA | 33 |
| C2F6330CLLLL | 34 |
| C2F6330CMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6330CMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6330CNCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6330CNNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6330CZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6330CZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6330ELAAA | 33 |
| C2F6330ELLLL | 34 |
| C2F6330EMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6330EMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6330ENCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6330ENNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6330EZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6330EZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6330WZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6330XZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6336C | 65 |
| C2F6336CLAAA | 33 |
| C2F6336CLLLL | 34 |
| C2F6336CMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6336CMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6336CNCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6336CNNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6336CZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6336CZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6336ELAAA | 33 |
| C2F6336ELLLL | 34 |
| C2F6336EMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6336EMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6336ENCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6336ENNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6336EZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6336EZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6336WZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6336XZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6342C | 65 |
| C2F6342CLAAA | 33 |
| C2F6342CLLLL | 34 |
| C2F6342CMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6342CMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6342CNCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6342CNNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6342CZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6342CZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6342ELAAA | 33 |
| C2F6342ELLLL | 34 |
| C2F6342EMDCCC | 34 |
| C2F6342EMMKDDD | 35 |
| C2F6342ENCCCC | 35 |
| C2F6342ENNNNN | 32 |
| C2F6342EZCCCC | 32 |
| C2F6342EZZZZZ | 33 |
| C2F6342WZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6342XZCCCC | 74 |
| C2F6430C | 65 |
| C2F6430CLLDDD | 37 |
| C2F6430CMCCCC | 36 |
| C2F6430CMMMDD | 37 |
| C2F6430CNCKCCC | 36 |
| C2F6430CNNKNNN | 36 |
| C2F6430CZZKZZZ | 37 |


| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C2F6430ELLDDD | 37 | C2H6330XTCC | 74 |
| C2F6430EMCCCC | 36 | C2H6336CRCCC | 39 |
| C2F6430EMMMDD | 37 | C2H6336CTCC | 39 |
| C2F6430ENCKCCC | 36 | C2H6336ERCCC | 39 |
| C2F6430ENNKNNN | 36 | C2H6336ETCC | 39 |
| C2F6430EZZKZZZZ | 37 | C2H6336WRCCC | 74 |
| C2F6436C | 65 | C2H6336WTCC | 74 |
| C2F6436CLLDDD | 37 | C2H6336XRCCC | 74 |
| C2F6436CMCCCC | 36 | C2H6336XTCC | 74 |
| C2F6436CMMMDD | 37 | C2H6430CSCCC | 40 |
| C2F6436CNCKCCC | 36 | C2H6430CUCC | 40 |
| C2F6436CNNKNNN | 36 | C2H6430ESCCC | 40 |
| C2F6436CZZKZZZZ | 37 | C2H6430EUCC | 40 |
| C2F6436ELLDDD | 37 | C2H6430WSCCC | 75 |
| C2F6436EMCCCC | 36 | C2H6430WUCC | 75 |
| C2F6436EMMMDD | 37 | C2H6430XSCCC | 75 |
| C2F6436ENCKCCC | 36 | C2H6430XUCC | 75 |
| C2F6436ENNKNNN | 36 | C2H6436CSCCC | 40 |
| C2F6436EZZKZZZZ | 37 | C2H6436CUCC | 40 |
| C2F6442C | 65 | C2H6436ESCCC | 40 |
| C2F6442CLLDDD | 37 | C2H6436EUCC | 40 |
| C2F6442CMCCCC | 36 | C2H6436WSCCC | 75 |
| C2F6442CMMMDD | 37 | C2H6436WUCC | 75 |
| C2F6442CNCKCCC | 36 | C2H6436XSCCC | 75 |
| C2F6442CNNKNNN | 36 | C2H6436XUCC | 75 |
| C2F6442CZZKZZZ | 37 | C2S2730E | 57 |
| C2F6442ELLDDD | 37 | C2S2736E | 57 |
| C2F6442EMCCCC | 36 | C2S2742E | 57 |
| C2F6442EMMMDD | 37 | C2S3030E | 57 |
| C2F6442ENCKCCC | 36 | C2S3036E | 57 |
| C2F6442ENNKNNN | 36 | C2S3042E | 57 |
| C2F6442EZZKZZZZ | 37 | C2W5530C | 41 |
| C2FL2730CCC | 76 | C2W5530E | 41 |
| C2FL2730ECC | 76 | C2W5536C | 41 |
| C2FL2736CCC | 76 | C2W5536E | 41 |
| C2FL2736ECC | 76 | C2W6330C | 42 |
| C2FL2742CCC | 76 | C2W6330E | 42 |
| C2FL2742ECC | 76 | C2W6336C | 42 |
| C2FL3930CCCC | 76 | C2W6336E | 42 |
| C2FL3930ECCC | 76 | C2W6430C | 43 |
| C2FL3936CCCC | 76 | C2W6430E | 43 |
| C2FL3936ECCC | 76 | C2W6436C | 43 |
| C2FL3942CCCC | 76 | C2W6436E | 43 |
| C2FL3942ECCC | 76 | C4B2723NS | 58 |
| C2FL5130CCCCC | 76 | C4B2729NS | 58 |
| C2FL5130ECCCC | 76 | C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2FL5136CCCCC | 76 | C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2FL5136ECCCC | 76 | C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2FL5142CCCCC | 76 | C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2FL5142ECCCC | 76 | C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5530CVDDD | 38 | C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5530CXDD | 38 | C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5530EVDDD | 38 | C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5530EXDD | 38 | C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5536CVDDD | 38 | C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5536CXDD | 38 | C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5536EVDDD | 38 | C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H5536EXDD | 38 | C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330CRCCC | 39 | C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330CTCC | 39 | C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330ERCCC | 39 | C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330ETCC | 39 | C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330WRCCC | 74 | C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330WTCC | 74 | C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C2H6330XRCCC | 74 | C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |


| pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: |
| C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S | 58 |
| C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S | 59 |
| C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S | 60 |
| C4BSH24S | 61 |
| C4BSH24S5 | 61 |
| C4BSH30S | 61 |
| C4BSH30S5 | 61 |
| C4BSH36S | 61 |
| C4BSH36S5 | 61 |
| C4BSH42S | 61 |
| C4BSH42S5 | 61 |


| pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: |
| C4BSH48S | 61 |
| C4BSH48S5 | 61 |
| C4BSHFS24 | 61 |
| C4BSHFS30 | 61 |
| C4BSHFS36 | 61 |
| C4BSHFS42 | 61 |
| C4BSHFS48 | 61 |
| C4BTOP24(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP30(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP36(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP42(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP48(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP54(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BT0P60(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BT0P66(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP72(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP78(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BTOP84(L/V) | 61 |
| C4BWRENCH | 61 |
| CA10818 | 53 |
| CA10836 | 53 |
| CA3018 | 53 |
| CA3036 | 53 |
| CA3618 | 53 |
| CA3636 | 53 |
| CA4218 | 53 |
| CA4236 | 53 |
| CA6018 | 53 |
| CA6036 | 53 |
| CA7218 | 53 |
| CA7236 | 53 |
| CA8418 | 53 |
| CA8436 | 53 |
| CA9018 | 53 |
| CA9036 | 53 |
| CB1-3018 | 167 |
| CB1-3024 | 167 |
| CB1-3618 | 167 |
| CB1-3624 | 167 |
| CB1-4218 | 167 |
| CB1-4224 | 167 |
| CB1-4818 | 167 |
| CB1-4824 | 167 |
| CB1-F18 | 177 |
| CB1-F24 | 177 |
| CB1-F30 | 177 |
| CB1-I18 | 169 |
| CB1-124 | 169 |
| CB1-I30 | 169 |
| CB1-L26 | 169 |
| CB1-WC | 177 |
| CDI-6024(5)(7)L | 162 |
| CD1-6024(5)(7)N | 162 |
| CD1-6030(5)(7)L | 163 |
| CD1-6030(5)(7)N | 163 |
| CD1-6036(5)(7)L | 164 |
| CD1-6036(5)(7)N | 164 |
| CD1-6624(5)(7)L | 162 |
| CDI-6624(5)(7)N | 162 |
| CDI-6630(5)(7)L | 163 |
| CDI-6630(5)(7)N | 163 |
| CD1-6636(5)(7)L | 164 |
| CD1-6636(5)(7)N | 164 |
| CD1-7224(5)(7)L | 162 |
| $\underline{\text { CD1-7224(5)(7)N }}$ | 162 |


| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CD1-7230(5)(7)L | 163 | CM6036 | 52 |
| CD1-7230(5)(7)N | 163 | CM7218 | 52 |
| CD1-7236(5)(7)L | 164 | CM7236 | 52 |
| CD1-7236(5)(7)N | 164 | CM8418 | 52 |
| CD1-BD | 108 | CM8436 | 52 |
| CD1-FD | 108 | CM9018 | 52 |
| CD1-FS | 108 | CM9036 | 52 |
| CDILKKT | 108 | CO1-VD | 170, 171 |
| CD1-ST | 108 | COD2-36EL | 171 |
| CD2PTC | 108 | COD2-36EN | 171 |
| CD2-PTC | 153 | COD2-36L | 170 |
| CD2PTN | 108 | COD2-36N | 170 |
| CD2-PTN | 153 | COD2-42EL | 171 |
| CDE1-18 | 177 | COD2-42EN | 171 |
| CDE1-24 | 177 | COD2-42L | 170 |
| CDE1-30 | 177 | COD2-42N | 170 |
| CDE1-I30 | 177 | COD2-48EL | 171 |
| CDE1-T30 | 169 | COD2-48EN | 171 |
| CE10818 | 51 | COD2-48L | 170 |
| CE10836 | 51 | COD2-48N | 170 |
| CE3018 | 51 | COD2-60EL | 171 |
| CE3036 | 51 | COD2-60EN | 171 |
| CE3618 | 51 | COD2-60L | 170 |
| CE3636 | 51 | COD2-60N | 170 |
| CE4218 | 51 | COD2-66EL | 171 |
| CE4236 | 51 | COD2-66EN | 171 |
| CE6018 | 51 | COD2-66L | 170 |
| CE6036 | 51 | COD2-66N | 170 |
| CE7218 | 51 | COD2-72EL | 171 |
| CE7236 | 51 | COD2-72EN | 171 |
| CE8418 | 51 | COD2-72L | 170 |
| CE8436 | 51 | COD2-72N | 170 |
| CE9018 | 51 | СРКР | 108 |
| CE9036 | 51 | CR1-3618 | 165 |
| CF1-B30 | 178 | CR1-3618(7)L | 166 |
| CF1-B36 | 178 | CR1-3618(7)N | 166 |
| CF1-B42 | 178 | CR1-3624 | 165 |
| CF1-B48 | 178 | CR1-3624(7)L | 166 |
| CF1-C66 | 178 | CR1-3624(7)N | 166 |
| CF1-C72 | 178 | CRI-4218 | 165 |
| CF1-D48 | 178 | CR1-4218(7)L | 166 |
| CF1-D60 | 178 | CR1-4218(7)N | 166 |
| CF1-D66 | 178 | CR1-4224 | 165 |
| CF1-D72 | 178 | CR1-4224(7)L | 166 |
| CF1-R30 | 178 | CR1-4224(7)N | 166 |
| CF1-R36 | 178 | CR1-4818 | 165 |
| CF1-R42 | 178 | CR1-4818(7)L | 166 |
| CF1-R48 | 178 | CR1-4818(7)N | 166 |
| CF1-R60 | 178 | CR1-4824 | 165 |
| CL3T5E19S | 179 | CR1-4824(7)L | 166 |
| CL3T5E25A | 179 | CR1-4824(7)N | 166 |
| CL3T5E25S | 179 | CR1-6018 | 165 |
| CL3T5E37A | 179 | CR1-6018(7)L | 166 |
| CL3T5E37S | 179 | CR1-6018(7)N | 166 |
| CL3T5E49A | 179 | CR1-6024 | 165 |
| CL3T5E49S | 179 | CR1-6024(7)L | 166 |
| CM10818 | 52 | CR1-6024(7)N | 166 |
| CM10836 | 52 | CRB60 | 173, 174, 175, 176 |
| CM3018 | 52 | CRB66 | 173, 174, 175, 176 |
| CM3036 | 52 | CRB72 | 173, 174, 175, 176 |
| CM3618 | 52 | CS1-6024(5)L | 159 |
| CM3636 | 52 | CS1-6024(5)N | 159 |
| CM4218 | 52 | CS1-6030(5)L | 160 |
| CM4236 | 52 | CS1-6030(5)N | 160 |
| CM6018 | 52 | CS1-6036(5)L | 161 |


| pattern no. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CS1-6036(5)N | 161 | CT3FWSRH6424L | 138 |
| CS1-6624(5)L | 159 | CT3SBLH4215BBFL | 111 |
| CSI-6624(5)N | 159 | CT3SBLH4215FFL | 111 |
| CS1-6630(5)L | 160 | CT3SBLH5015BBFL | 113 |
| CS1-6630(5)N | 160 | CT3SBLH5015FFL | 113 |
| CS1-6636(5)L | 161 | CT3SBLH5715BBFL | 115 |
| CS1-6636(5)N | 161 | CT3SBLH5715FFL | 114 |
| CS1-7224(5)L | 159 | CT3SBLH6415BBFL | 117 |
| CS1-7224(5)N | 159 | CT3SBLH6415FFL | 117 |
| CS1-7230(5)L | 160 | CT3SBRH4215BBFL | 111 |
| CS1-7230(5)N | 160 | CT3SBRH4215FFL | 111 |
| CS1-7236(5)L | 161 | CT3SBRH5015BBFL | 113 |
| CS1-7236(5)N | 161 | CT3SBRH5015FFL | 113 |
| CS2PFL24A | 88 | CT3SBRH5715BBFL | 115 |
| CS2PFL24B | 88 | CT3SBRH5715FFL | 114 |
| CS2PFN24A | 88 | CT3SBRH6415BBFL | 117 |
| CS2PFN24B | 88 | CT3SBRH6415FFL | 117 |
| CS2XPB | 88 | CT3SLH5015BBFFL | 112 |
| CSC3-A30 | 172 | CT3SLH5015BBFL | 112 |
| CSC3-A36 | 172 | CT3SLH5015FFFL | 112 |
| CSC3-A42 | 172 | CT3SLH5015FFL | 111 |
| CSC3-A48 | 172 | CT3SLH5024WL | 119 |
| CSC3-A54 | 172 | CT3SLH5024WWL | 120 |
| CSC3-A60 | 172 | CT3SLH5715BBFL | 114 |
| CSC3-A66 | 172 | CT3SLH5715FFFL | 114 |
| CSC3-A72 | 172 | CT3SLH5715FFL | 113 |
| CT3BDLH6415BBFL | 117 | CT3SLH5724WL | 123 |
| CT3BDLH6415FFL | 118 | CT3SLH5724WWL | 123 |
| CT3BDRH6415BBFL | 117 | CT3SLH6415BBFFL | 116 |
| CT3BDRH6415FFL | 118 | CT3SLH6415BBFL | 115 |
| CT3D5024WL | 120 | CT3SLH6415FFFFL | 116 |
| CT3D5024WWL | 120 | CT3SLH6415FFFL | 116 |
| CT3D5030WL | 139 | CT3SLH6415FFL | 115 |
| CT3D5030WWL | 139 | CT3SLH6424WL | 127 |
| CT3D5724WL | 124 | CT3SLH6424WWL | 127 |
| CT3D5724WWL | 124 | CT3SRH5015BBFFL | 112 |
| CT3D5730WL | 141 | CT3SRH5015BBFL | 112 |
| CT3D5730WWL | 141 | CT3SRH5015FFFL | 112 |
| CT3D6424WL | 127 | CT3SRH5015FFL | 111 |
| CT3D6424WWL | 128 | CT3SRH5024WL | 119 |
| CT3D6430WL | 143 | CT3SRH5024WWL | 120 |
| CT3D6430WWL | 143 | CT3SRH5715BBFL | 114 |
| CT3FSLH5024L | 134 | CT3SRH5715FFFL | 114 |
| CT3FSLH5724L | 136 | CT3SRH5715FFL | 113 |
| CT3FSLH6424L | 138 | CT3SRH5724WL | 123 |
| CT3FSRH5024L | 134 | CT3SRH5724WWL | 123 |
| CT3FSRH5724L | 136 | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 116 |
| CT3FSRH6424L | 138 | CT3SRH6415BBFL | 115 |
| CT3FWSLH5024BBFL | 133 | CT3SRH6415FFFFL | 116 |
| CT3FWSLH5024FFL | 133 | CT3SRH6415FFFL | 116 |
| CT3FWSLH5024L | 134 | CT3SRH6415FFL | 115 |
| CT3FWSLH5724BBFL | 135 | CT3SRH6424WL | 127 |
| CT3FWSLH5724FFL | 135 | CT3SRH6424WWL | 127 |
| CT3FWSLH5724L | 136 | CT3WBDLH6424BBFL | 132 |
| CT3FWSLH6424BBFL | 137 | CT3WBDLH6424FFL | 132 |
| CT3FWSLH6424FFL | 137 | CT3WBDLH6424PDDL | 151 |
| CT3FWSLH6424L | 138 | CT3WBDRH6424BBFL | 132 |
| CT3FWSRH5024BBFL | 133 | CT3WBDRH6424FFL | 132 |
| CT3FWSRH5024FFL | 133 | CT3WBDRH6424PDDL | 151 |
| CT3FWSRH5024L | 134 | CT3WSBLH4224BBFL | 119 |
| CT3FWSRH5724BBFL | 135 | CT3WSBLH4224FFL | 119 |
| CT3FWSRH5724FFL | 135 | CT3WSBLH5024BBFL | 122 |
| CT3FWSRH5724L | 136 | CT3WSBLH5024FFL | 123 |
| CT3FWSRH6424BBFL | 137 | CT3WSBLH5024PDDL | 148 |
| CT3FWSRH6424FFL | 137 | CT3WSBLH5724BBFL | 126 |


| pattern no. | page | pattern $n$. | page | pattern no. | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CT3WSBLH5724FFL | 126 | CT3WSRH5724FFFL | 125 | CW1-S6036-B | 176 |
| CT3WSBLH5724PDDL | 149 | CT3WSRH5724FFL | 124 | CW1-S6618-A | 173 |
| CT3WSBLH6424BBFL | 132 | CT3WSRH5724PDDL | 149 | CW1-S6618-B | 173 |
| CT3WSBLH6424FFL | 131 | CT3WSRH5730BBFFL | 142 | CW1-S6624-A | 174 |
| CT3WSBLH6424PDDL | 150 | CT3WSRH5730BBFL | 147 | CW1-S6624-B | 174 |
| CT3WSBRH4224BBFL | 119 | CT3WSRH5730BFFL | 143 | CW1-S6630-A | 175 |
| CT3WSBRH4224FFL | 119 | CT3WSRH5730FFFL | 142 | CW1-S6630-B | 175 |
| CT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 122 | CT3WSRH5730FFL | 142 | CW1-S6636-A | 176 |
| CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 123 | CT3WSRH6424BBFFL | 130 | CW1-S6636-B | 176 |
| CT3WSBRH5024PDDL | 148 | CT3WSRH6424BBFL | 129 | CW1-57218-A | 173 |
| CT3WSBRH5724BBFL | 126 | CT3WSRH6424BFFL | 129 | CW1-S7218-B | 173 |
| CT3WSBRH5724FFL | 126 | CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 131 | CW1-S7224-A | 174 |
| CT3WSBRH5724PDDL | 149 | CT3WSRH6424FFFL | 130 | CW1-S7224-B | 174 |
| CT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 132 | CT3WSRH6424FFL | 128 | CW1-57230-A | 175 |
| CT3WSBRH6424FFL | 131 | CT3WSRH6424PDDL | 150 | CW1-S7230-B | 175 |
| CT3WSBRH6424PDDL | 150 | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 145 | CW1-57236-A | 176 |
| CT3WSLH5024BBFFL | 122 | CT3WSRH6430BBFL | 144 | CW1-57236-B | 176 |
| CT3WSLH5024BBFL | 121 | CT3WSRH6430BFFL | 145 | D | 66 |
| CT3WSLH5024BFFL | 121 | CT3WSRH6430FFFFL | 146 | DS10HL | 170, 171 |
| CT3WSLH5024FFFL | 122 | CT3WSRH6430FFFL | 146 | DT3CB15 | 156 |
| CT3WSLH5024FFL | 121 | CT3WSRH6430FFL | 144 | DT3CB24 | 156 |
| CT3WSLH5024PDDL | 148 | CU1-6618(7)(7)L | 168 | DT3CB30 | 157 |
| CT3WSLH5030BBFFL | 140 | CU1-6618(7)(7)N | 168 | DT3CB9 | 156 |
| CT3WSLH5030BBFL | 140 | CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 168 | DT3DCH | 157 |
| CT3WSLH5030BFFL | 140 | CU1-6624(7)(7)N | 168 | DT3FDD | 152 |
| CT3WSLH5030FFFL | 141 | CU1-7218(7)(7)L | 168 | DT3FDS15 | 154 |
| CT3WSLH5030FFL | 139 | CU1-7218(7)(7)N | 168 | DT3FDS24 | 154 |
| CT3WSLH5724BBFFL | 126 | CU1-7224(7)(7)L | 168 | DT3FDS30 | 155 |
| CT3WSLH5724BBFL | 125 | CU1-7224(7)(7)N | 168 | DT3FM15 | 158 |
| CT3WSLH5724BFFL | 125 | CV1-3624 | 169 | DT3FM9 | 157 |
| CT3WSLH5724FFFL | 125 | CV1-4224 | 169 | DT3GBCDS | 155 |
| CT3WSLH5724FFL | 124 | CV1-4824 | 169 | DT3HDS15 | 154 |
| CT3WSLH5724PDDL | 149 | CW1-R6330B | 169 | DT3HDS24 | 154 |
| CT3WSLH5730BBFFL | 142 | CW1-R7530B | 169 | DT3HDS30 | 154 |
| CT3WSLH5730BBFL | 147 | CW1-S3018-A | 173 | DT3MBCDS | 155 |
| CT3WSLH5730BFFL | 143 | CW1-S3018-B | 173 | DT3PDD | 152 |
| CT3WSLH5730FFFL | 142 | CW1-S3024-A | 174 | DT3RT | 153 |
| CT3WSLH5730FFL | 142 | CW1-S3024-B | 174 | DT3SDD | 153 |
| CT3WSLH6424BBFFL | 130 | CW1-S3030-A | 175 | DT3WSP | 155 |
| CT3WSLH6424BBFL | 129 | CW1-S3030-B | 175 | F | 67 |
| CT3WSLH6424BFFL | 129 | CW1-S3618-A | 173 | G | 67 |
| CT3WSLH6424FFFFL | 131 | CW1-S3618-B | 173 | H | 67 |
| CT3WSLH6424FFFL | 130 | CW1-S3624-A | 174 | I | 67 |
| CT3WSLH6424FFL | 128 | CW1-S3624-B | 174 | J | 68 |
| CT3WSLH6424PDDL | 150 | CW1-S3630-A | 175 | K | 68 |
| CT3WSLH6430BBFFL | 145 | CW1-S3630-B | 175 | L | 69 |
| CT3WSLH6430BBFL | 144 | CW1-S4218-A | 173 | M | 69 |
| CT3WSLH6430BFFL | 145 | CW1-S4218-B | 173 | N | 69 |
| CT3WSLH6430FFFFL | 146 | CW1-S4224-A | 174 | 0 | 70 |
| CT3WSLH6430FFFL | 146 | CW1-S4224-B | 174 | P | 70 |
| CT3WSLH6430FFL | 144 | CW1-S4230-A | 175 | R | 68 |
| CT3WSRH5024BBFFL | 122 | CW1-S4230-B | 175 | S | 68 |
| CT3WSRH5024BBFL | 121 | CW1-S4818-A | 173 | S2F2730CCC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5024BFFL | 121 | CW1-S4818-B | 173 | S2F2730ECC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5024FFFL | 122 | CW1-S4824-A | 174 | S2F2736CCC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5024FFL | 121 | CW1-S4824-B | 174 | S2F2736ECC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5024PDDL | 148 | CW1-S4830-A | 175 | S2F2742CCC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5030BBFFL | 140 | CW1-S4830-B | 175 | S2F2742ECC | 77 |
| CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 140 | CW1-S6018-A | 173 | S2F3930CCCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5030BFFL | 140 | CW1-S6018-B | 173 | S2F3930ECCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5030FFFL | 141 | CW1-S6024-A | 174 | S2F3936CCCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5030FFL | 139 | CW1-S6024-B | 174 | S2F3936ECCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5724BBFFL | 126 | CW1-S6030-A | 175 | S2F3942CCCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5724BBFL | 125 | CW1-S6030-B | 175 | S2F3942ECCC | 77, 78 |
| CT3WSRH5724BFFL | 125 | CW1-S6036-A | 176 | S2F5130CCCCC | 77, 79 |


| pattern no. | page |
| :--- | ---: |
| S2F5130ECCC | 77,79 |
| S2F5136CCCCC | 77,79 |
| S2F5136ECCCC | 77,79 |
| S2F5142CCCCC | 77,79 |
| S2F5142ECCCC | 77,79 |


| S2F5142ECCCC | 77,79 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SA10818 | 56 |


| SA10836 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |


| SA3018 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA3036 | 56 |


| SA3618 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA3636 | 56 |


| SA4218 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA4236 | 56 |
| SA6018 | 56 |


| SA6036 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA7218 | 56 |
| SA7236 |  |


|  | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA8418 | 56 |
| SA8436 | 56 |


| SA9018 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SA9036 | 56 |


| SA9036 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC10818 | 55 |
| SC10836 | 55 |


| SC3018 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC3036 | 55 |


| SC3618 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC3636 |  |


| SC3636 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC4218 | 55 |


| SC4236 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC6018 | 55 |


| SC6018 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC6036 | 55 |
| SC7218 |  |


| SC7218 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC7236 | 55 |


| SC8418 |
| :--- |


| SC8436 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SC9018 | 55 |


| SC9036 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- |


| SD10818 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD10836 |  |


| SD10836 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD3018 | 54 |


| SD3036 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |


| SD3618 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD3636 | 54 |


| SD4218 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |


| SD4236 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD6018 | 54 |


| SD6036 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD7218 | 54 |


| SD7236 |
| :--- |


| SD8418 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SD8436 | 54 |


| SD9018 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |


| SD9036 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- |


| $T$ | 68 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $U$ | 69 |
| $Z$ | 70 |

# This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice. 

## Terms \& Conditions

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

## Ordering Information

 Order Confirmation Pricing PoliciesAll orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.
List prices are subject to change without notice.
List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety ( 90 ) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.
Taxes All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.
Terms of Payment Payment for one hundred percent $(100 \%)$ of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $\$ 100,000$ net, a fifty percent $(50 \%)$ deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.
KnollStudio orders less than $\$ 2,000$ require payment for one hundred percent $(100 \%)$ of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $\$ 2,000$, a one-half ( $50 \%$ ) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.
If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.
Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5\%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
Changes and 1 Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses Cancellation incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.
Freight Prepaid Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

## Delivery/Freight Charges Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.
Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.
Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.
Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.
Claims All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.
Seller's Security Interest Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent ( $25 \%$ ) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

| Customer's Own Material | A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. |
|  | Warranty period set forth below is for 24 -hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). <br> Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. <br> Product and Period of Warranty |
|  | Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below) |
|  | 12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below). |
|  | 10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, $k$. lounge structural components. |
|  | 5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables. |
|  | 3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collect |
|  | 2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product |
|  | 1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, $k$. lounge upholstery and $k$. lounge fabric. |
|  | This warranty does not apply to: |
|  | - Damage caused by a carrier other than the |
|  | - Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products). <br> - COM or other third party materials applied to Products. |
|  | - Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer. |
|  | - Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions. <br> - Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light. |
|  | - Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). |
|  | Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. <br> THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY |
|  | WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. |
|  | The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. |
| Delay/Force Majeure | Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order. |
| Compliance with Law | PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS. |
| Patents | Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. <br> The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: <br> - Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser. <br> - Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer. <br> - Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent. |

## Limitations of Liability SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

## KnollKey <br> Lock Program <br> General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.
Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

## Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250 . Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

## IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $\$ 50$ HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

## Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

## Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

## Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

## Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

## Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

## How to Specify <br> Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.


Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.
5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station
Step 3 - For the first group ( 5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern \# | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix " 2 "). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern \# | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern \# | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 3 | KSPEC 4 | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| 2 | KSPEC 5 | Set of 5 cores/keys | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{C}$ |

Your Key instructions are complete.
Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

## Service Parts

| Pattern \# | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| KKEY_- | Shrouded Key <br> Specify key number desired | $\$ 10$ |
| KBLANK | Shrouded Key Blank | $\$ 10$ |
| KSPECB_- | Retrofit Universal Core/Key <br> Specify key number desired | $\$ 22$ |
| KCHANGE | Change Key | $\$ 10$ |
| HLKRKMASTER* $^{\text {Master Key }}$ | Man |  |

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

## The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

## Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
$\mathrm{H}=$ height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. $=$ diameter
Rad. $=$ radius

## Pricing

All prices shown are list.

## How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

## Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry
Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

## Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."


[^0]:    Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

[^1]:    It is recommended that all $27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$,
    $34.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ and $39^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$ files be ganged
    together, to a wall/floor or utilized a
    counter weight kit to prevent topping
    when fully loaded.

[^2]:    P3 Paint Finishes
    B White

